

Report No. 484(58/1.0/1)

Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India

**NSS 58th Round
(July – December 2002)**



**National Sample Survey Organisation
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation
Government of India**

December 2003

Preface

In 1972 the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) began a quinquennial series of all-India surveys on Consumer Expenditure, Employment and Unemployment. During the intervening period, an annual series of consumer expenditure enquiry was conducted from 1986 onwards along with the main subject of survey. In this series, four households (two households up to the NSS 48th round, 1992) were selected for canvassing the consumer expenditure schedule in every surveyed village and urban block. The scope of the schedule was enhanced from the NSS 45th round (1989-90) by introducing some basic information on employment and unemployment. As a result, an annual series of data on both consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment are available since 1989-1990.

The present report is based on the data on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment collected during the NSS 58th round (July 2002 - December 2002) – a half-yearly survey. The main findings of the enquiry on consumer expenditure are presented in Chapter Two, which discusses the pattern of variation of monthly per capita consumer expenditure over rural and urban areas of selected States, including the North-Eastern States, and the Group of Union Territories. Some key estimates are presented at broad levels for selected States and the Group of Union Territories. Chapter Three presents the key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the survey. The estimates of employment-unemployment are based on two approaches of employment used in the NSS: *usual status* and *current weekly status*. In order to give a comparative picture of the employment situation over the period 1983 (38th round) to July- December 2002 (58th round), corresponding results obtained from earlier surveys are given alongside. Detailed tables at the national level are given in Appendix A. The sample design and estimation procedure are explained in Appendix B. The Schedule of Enquiry is provided in Appendix C. Concepts and definitions involved in collection of consumption data are discussed at the beginning of Chapter Two and those related to employment and unemployment are discussed at the beginning of Chapter Three.

All the technical work relating to this survey including, among others, development of sampling design, survey methodology and preparation of the report was undertaken by the Survey Design and Research Division of NSSO. The field work for the survey was handled by the Field Operations Division. The collected data were processed by the Data Processing Division. The overall co-ordination between different agencies was done by the Coordination and Publication Division. I am grateful to the Chairman and the members of the Governing Council of NSSO, as well as the Working Group for their overall guidance starting from the preparatory stage to the completion of the survey. My thanks are also due to the officers of different divisions of the NSSO for their contribution at various stages. The report, I hope, will be useful to planners and policy makers.

Comments/suggestions from readers will be most welcome.

New Delhi
November, 2003

Dr. S. RAY
Director-General & Chief Executive Officer
National Sample Survey Organisation

Highlights

round (1987-88).

Consumer expenditure

- The all-India average monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) was Rs 531 and Rs 1012 for rural and urban areas, respectively. Thus, the average MPCE for urban areas at all-India level was 90% higher than that in rural areas.
- For rural India, average MPCE of Rs 531 comprised Rs 292 for food, and Rs 239 for non-food. Food expenditure included Rs 97 for cereals and cereal substitutes, and Rs 102 for milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Non-food expenditure included Rs 48 for fuel and light, and Rs 43 for clothing and footwear.
- For the urban sector, average MPCE of Rs 1012 comprised Rs 430 for food and Rs 582 for non-food. Of food expenditure, only Rs 102 went towards cereals and cereal substitutes while Rs 158 was spent on milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Rs 91 was spent per person per month on fuel and light, and Rs 71 on clothing and footwear.
- At the all-India level, the share of cereals and cereal substitutes in total consumption expenditure was 18% in rural India and 10% in urban India.
- There was a decline in the share of food in total expenditure. It was 55.0% in rural areas and 42.5% in urban areas during NSS 58th round compared to 63.8% in rural areas and 55.9% in urban areas during NSS 43rd

Adequacy of food

- At the all-India level the proportion of chronically hungry households (not getting enough to eat even during any month of the year) was 0.5% for rural areas and 0.2% for urban. As for seasonal hunger, 11 per 1000 households in rural areas and 2 per 1000 households in urban areas reported getting enough food only in some months of the year.

Other living conditions

- The percentage of households living in dwelling units *owned* by them was 94 in rural India and only about 60 in urban areas; 34 per cent of households lived in *rented* dwelling units in urban areas.
- There was an increase of around 1.3 per cent in the proportion of urban households using LPG for cooking over the previous year. The proportion of urban households depending on firewood and chips for cooking decreased by 2% whereas the same for rural areas increased by 1%, during the same period.
- At the all-India level the percentage of households using electricity was 91 in urban areas and 52 in rural areas; the remaining households were, mostly, users of kerosene.

Employment and unemployment

- The worker population ratio (WPR), i.e., number of persons employed per 1000 persons according to the usual status (principal and subsidiary status taken together) was much higher for males than for females in both rural and urban areas. In rural areas, the estimates are 55 and 31 per cent for males and females, respectively. In urban areas, the corresponding estimates are 55 and 14 per cent, respectively.
 - Both for males and females, the unemployment rates were appreciably higher in urban areas than in the rural areas. Unemployment rates, i.e., number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons in the labour force, according to usual status for males were 18 and 47 in the rural and urban areas respectively. For females these were 10 and 61 for rural and urban areas respectively.
 - In rural India, according to the usual status (principal and subsidiary taken together), about 69 per cent of the male workers and 85 per cent of the female workers were engaged in agricultural activities. In urban India, about 59 per cent of the male workers and about 51 per cent of the female workers were engaged in the tertiary sector activities as per the usual status (principal and subsidiary status taken together).
 - The proportion of usually employed (principal and subsidiary status taken together) who reported themselves as not employed (i.e. unemployed or out of labour force) as per current weekly status was higher for females than for males. For females, it was 23 per cent in the rural areas and 16 per cent in the urban areas.
-

Contents

		Pages
Highlights		i – ii
Contents		iii – iv
Chapter One	Introduction	1 – 2
Chapter Two	Household Consumer Expenditure	3 – 45
Chapter Three	Employment and Unemployment	46 – 86
Appendix A	Detailed Tables	A-1 – A-66
Appendix B	Sample Design and Estimation Procedure for NSS 58th Round	B-1 – B-18
Appendix C	Schedule 1.0	C1 – C18

Appendix A

Table No.	Title	Pages
1	Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by MPCE class, and average number per 1000 households of adults and children by sex in different MPCE classes	A-1
2R & 2U	Quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class	A-2
3R & 3U	Value (in Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class	A-3
4R & 4U	Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes	A-4 – A-7
5R & 5U	Per 1000 distribution of rural households by food availability status by States and Group of States/UTs	A-8 – A-9
6R & 6U	Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for States and Group of UT's	A-10 – A-15

Table No.	Title	Pages
7R & 7U	Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit	A-16 – A-17
8R & 8U	Per 1000 distribution of households by type of dwelling unit and type of structure, separately by States, Group of States or UT's	A-18 – A-19
9R & 9U	Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking, separately for States, Group of States or UT's	A-20 – A-21
10R & 10U	Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting	A-22 – A-23
11R & 11U	Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling	A-24– A-25
12R & 12U	Per 1000 distribution of households by social group	A-26 – A-27
13R & 13U	Per 1000 distribution of households by household type	A-28 – A-29
14	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group: all-India	A-30 – A-38
15	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age-group: all-India	A-39 – A-47
16	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of person categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each age-group: all-India	A-48 – A-56
17	Per 1000 distribution of usually working males, females and persons by industry division NIC 1998 tabulation category : all-India	A-57
18	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in principle status: all-India	A-58 – A-60
19R	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised as 'not working' for each household type for rural areas: all-India	A-61 – A-63
19U	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised as 'not working' for each household type for urban areas: all-India	A-64 – A-66

Chapter One

Introduction

1.0 Beginning from the first round (1950-51) of the National Sample Survey (NSS), data on household consumer expenditure were collected in every round up to the 28th (1973-74). After the 26th round of the survey, the Governing Council of NSSO decided that the surveys on consumer expenditure and employment situation might be undertaken together on a large scale once in every five years. Accordingly, "quinquennial" surveys on consumer expenditure and employment surveys were conducted in the 27th, 32nd, 38th, 43rd, 50th and 55th rounds of NSS, at roughly 5-year intervals. In these rounds both survey schedules - Sch.1.0 dealing with household consumer expenditure and Sch.10, with employment-unemployment - were canvassed.

1.1 **Annual series:** The need for an annual series of data on consumer expenditure was also felt in the mid 80's by planners and research workers. The Governing Council therefore decided that while the quinquennial consumer expenditure-cum-employment surveys would be carried as before, every other round of NSS, starting from the 42nd (1986-87), would include a consumer expenditure enquiry on a reduced scale (2 or 4 sample households per sample village/block) with a slightly abridged version of Sch.1.0. From the 45th round, it was decided to extend the scope of this "annual" survey on consumer expenditure enquiry on reduced

scale by introducing some important questions on activity status of household members in Sch. 1.0 so as to be able to generate some indicators on employment and unemployment as well. It may be pointed out that in each round since the 42nd, the duration of field investigation has been one year except for the 47th, 49th and 58th rounds i.e., the present round, the duration of which had been six months.

1.2 The present report gives the results of the 58th round survey (July – December 2002) on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment, the fourteenth survey of the "annual" series. In the 58th round of NSS, Sch.1.0 was canvassed in 4 sample households per sample village/block. Besides Schedule 1.0, the information was also collected on Village Facilities, Particulars of Slum, Disabled Persons and on Housing Conditions. In all 4786 villages and 3552 blocks were selected for the Central Sample. But, survey could be conducted in 4675 villages and 3498 urban blocks and the schedule was ultimately canvassed in 18687 rural households and 13982 urban households.

1.3 **Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) Leh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and

Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

1.4 Contents of the Report: The main findings of the enquiry on consumer expenditure are presented in Chapter Two, which discusses the pattern of variation of monthly per capita consumer expenditure over rural areas of 17 States and urban areas of 18 States and for both rural and urban areas of one group of States (North-Eastern) and one group of Union Territories. Chapter Three presents the key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the 58th round survey. The estimates are based on two approaches followed in NSS surveys for collection of information on employment and unemployment: the usual status approach and the current weekly status approach. To give a comparative picture of the employment situation over the

period from 1977-78 (32nd round) to July-December, 2002 (58th round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys are given alongside. The discussion in Chapter Three is confined to the all-India estimates. Some key estimates are presented at broad levels for the States or Union Territories as mentioned above. Concepts and definitions used in the collection of data pertaining to this report are explained in Chapters Two and Three, separately for consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment. Detailed tables at States/ all-India level are given in the Appendix A. The Sample Design & Estimation Procedure and the Consumer Expenditure Schedule are given in Appendix B and Appendix C, respectively.

Chapter Two

Household Consumer Expenditure

Concepts and Definitions

2.0.0 Household: A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. The word "normally" means that temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus, a son or daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) is included in the employer/host's household. "Living together" is usually given more importance than "sharing food from a common kitchen" in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict; however, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc. is considered as a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered as one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments.

2.0.1 Adult: A person who has completed 15 years of age.

2.0.2 Household size: The size of a household is the total number of persons normally living in the household.

2.0.3 Household consumer expenditure: The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. Household consumer

expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items, namely (i) food, *pan* (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

2.0.4 For groups (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear would be considered to have been consumed if it is brought into maiden or first use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made during the reference period or earlier; (b) home grown stock; (c) receipts in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing and (e) free collection. Home produce is evaluated at the ex farm or ex factory rate. For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii), i.e., items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles, a different approach is followed. In this case, the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase or acquisition of goods and services is considered as consumption.

2.0.5 It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relates to the actual consumption by the normal resident members of the household and also by the guests during ceremonies or otherwise. To avoid double counting, transfer payments like charity, loan advance, etc. made by the household are not considered as consumption for items of groups (i) and (ii), since transfer receipts of these items have been taken into account. However, the item "cooked meals" is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others

would automatically get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty of estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for consumption of the normal resident members and for guests and employees will also be recorded in the purchaser household.

2.0.6 This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households only leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, as the proportions of donors and recipients of free cooked meals are likely to be in opposite directions over the expenditure classes, the estimates of nutritional intake derived from the consumer expenditure survey data may present a somewhat distorted picture. These derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept in mind while using the NSS consumer expenditure data for any studies relating to the nutritional status of households.

2.0.7 **Value of consumption:** Consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is evaluated at ex farm or ex factory rate. Value of consumption out of gifts, loans, free collections, and goods received in exchange of goods and services is imputed at the rate of average local retail prices prevailing during the reference period.

2.0.8 **Monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE):** For a household, this is its total consumer expenditure divided by its size and expressed on a per month (30 days)

basis. A person's MPCE is understood as that of the household to which he or she belongs.

2.0.9 For presentation of data for the smaller States/UTs two groups of States and Union Territories have been formed in addition to the usual States. These groups are as follows:

North-Eastern States: Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

Group of UTs: Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

2.0.10 **Reference period:** The reference periods used for collection of consumption data for different groups of items are given below:

food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants, fuel & light, miscellaneous goods & services, and medical care (non-institutional)	last 30 days
education, medical care (institutional), clothing, footwear and durable goods	last 365 days

2.0.11 **Milk and milk products:** This includes ghee, butter, curd, ice-cream etc. Milk-based sweetmeats (*pera*, *rasogolla* etc.) come under items "prepared sweets". However, if these are prepared from milk, sugar, etc. within the household and consumed, then the consumption of ingredients are accounted separately instead of the entire consumption being accounted under "milk products".

2.0.12 **Clothing and footwear:** This category includes bedsheets, bedcovers, pillows, curtains, mattresses, blankets, rugs, mats and mattings, cotton yarn, wool, and knitting wool. It, however, excludes tailoring charges, which come under "miscellaneous goods and services".

2.0.13 **Durable goods:** Items included here are distinguished from other miscellaneous goods by having a longer expected lifetime of

use (roughly, one year or more). Expenditure incurred on repairs, and purchase and construction of durables used for domestic purpose is included in "expenditure on durable goods".

2.0.14 Miscellaneous goods and services:

This is a residual group containing items other than food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light, clothing, footwear, rent, taxes and durable goods.

2.0.15 Katcha: A *katcha* structure is one whose walls and roof are made of mud, bamboo, grass, leaves, reeds, thatch or unburnt bricks.

2.0.16 Pucca: A *pucca* structure is one whose walls and roof are made of burnt bricks, stone, cement, concrete, jackboard (cement-plastered reeds) and timber. Tiles, galvanised tin or asbestos cement sheets used in construction of roofs will be regarded as pucca materials.

2.0.17 Semi-pucca: A *semi-pucca* structure is one of which either the roof or the walls but not both is made of pucca materials like burnt bricks, stone, cement, concrete or timber.

2.0.18 Chawl/bustee: A *chawl/bustee* is a collection of huts (thatched houses) or tenements which is generally constructed of *katcha* or *semi-pucca* materials like mud, bamboo, grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, unburnt bricks etc., and is inhabited by a large number of households.

2.0.19 Independent house: An independent house is one which has a separate structure and entrance with self-contained arrangements. In other words, if the dwelling unit and the entire structure of the house are physically the same, it is considered as an independent house. Here dwelling unit means living rooms, kitchen, bathroom, latrine, store-room and verandah (both open and closed).

2.0.20 Flat: A flat, generally, is a part of a building and has one or more rooms with

self-contained arrangements and normal housing facilities like water supply, latrine, toilet etc., which are used exclusively by the family residing therein or jointly with other families. It also includes detached room or rooms which may or may not have other housing facilities.

Results of the Survey

2.1 The NSS survey of household consumer expenditure generates, first and foremost, a very important indicator of human living standards called monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE). The present report like previous reports on the same subject, brings out various facets of this indicator. The distributions of households and persons by MPCE sector-wise are presented first. Next, the results for States where sufficiently large number of households were surveyed in a sector are presented for that sector. Hence, the results for the States/UTs of Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Uttaranchal, Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram, Tripura, Meghalaya, Chhattisgarh, Daman & Diu, Dadra & N. Haveli, Goa, Lakshadweep, Pondicherry, and A & N Islands in both rural and urban India and Delhi for only rural India are not provided in the report. However, results are also being provided separately for North-Eastern States and Group of UTs. These two groups are also referred as States hereafter. Including these two groups, results are being brought out for rural areas of 19 States and for urban areas of 20 States. The absolute and percentage composition of MPCE by items of consumption, which is also available for each State and sector, is taken up next. Inter-State and rural-urban variations in consumption of cereals - the major constituent of the Indian diet - are studied through the estimates of per capita quantity and value of cereal consumption. Thereafter, the results of this round are compared with those of earlier rounds of NSS. Finally, certain demographic and

social features of the population, such as literacy, and social group, and some other aspects of household living standards, such as structure of dwelling unit, energy sources used for cooking and lighting, etc. on which information was collected through the consumer expenditure schedule have been discussed. The major findings of the survey are given below.

2.2 Population structure

2.2.1 Statement 2.1 presents some key indicators of population in rural and urban India. The rural population had 943 females per 1000 males and the urban, 916 females per 1000 males. Average household size in rural India was 5.0 including 1.8 children per household. In urban India the average household size was 4.4 with 1.3 children per household.

2.2.2 Table 1 of Appendix A gives, in addition to information on distributions of households and persons over classes of MPCE, some idea of average household size and composition, in terms of average number of adult males, adult females, male children and female children per 1000 households, in different MPCE classes at all-India level. In lower MPCE classes, average household sizes were, as usual, much higher than the "all classes" average. At the all-India level average rural household size declined steadily from 6.2 in the lowest MPCE class to 3.6 in the highest. In urban areas the decline was from 6.4 to 3.1. However in the lowest MPCE class in urban areas the household size was slightly lower at 5.6. The difference was accounted mainly by the under-15 age group. The average number of members under 15 per rural household is seen to decline from 3.1 in the lowest MPCE class to 0.8 in the highest class. In urban India the average number of "children" per household was about 2.8 in the lowest MPCE class and 0.5 in the highest.

2.2.3 State-level averages of household size are shown in column 15 of Statements

2.2R and 2.2U. It is seen that inter-State variation in household size was considerable in both rural and urban areas.

Statement 2.1: Selected demographic differences between rural and urban India

population characteristic	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)
average household size	5.0	4.4
average no. of adults per household	3.2	3.1
average no. of children per household	1.8	1.3
sex-ratio	943	916
sex-ratio among adults	969	922
sex-ratio among children	899	900
% of population	73.9	26.1

The lowest averages are seen for rural areas of Tamil Nadu (3.8), Andhra Pradesh (4.1), Kerala and Group of UTs (4.6); and in urban areas of Orissa (3.5), Tamil Nadu and Group of UTs (3.8). The highest averages were found for both rural and urban areas of Jammu and Kashmir, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh and Urban areas of Haryana.

2.3 Distributions of households and persons by MPCE: sectoral and inter-State comparison

2.3.1 Statements 2.2R and 2.2U show distributions of households over 12 classes of MPCE for selected States, North-Eastern States, Group of UTs and all India for rural and urban sectors, respectively. Statements 2.3R and 2.3U show the corresponding distributions of persons. As could be anticipated, the rural population was more concentrated in the lower levels of MPCE compared to urban population. For example, the population having MPCE below Rs 775 accounted for 87% of total population in rural areas while it accounted for only 50% of total population in urban areas.

2.3.2 It may be observed that the level of consumption in the urban sector is much higher than in the rural sector. In the rural sector, about 14.6% of population of the country as a whole had MPCE below Rs 300 whereas in the urban sector less than 2.4% of population had MPCE below Rs 300. Similarly, the top 13.2% of population in rural sector had MPCE Rs 775 or more whereas for the urban sector the corresponding percentile was above Rs 1680.

2.3.3 The inter-State variation is substantial in the distribution of population by MPCE in each of the two sectors. The State-level distributions of population were found to be relatively skewed towards left in rural areas of Orissa, Jharkhand and Madhya Pradesh and in urban areas of Bihar, Orissa, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.

2.4 Average MPCE: States and all-India

2.4.1 Statements 2.3R and 2.3U present average MPCE for selected States, Group of UTs and all-India, for rural and urban sectors respectively. The averages of MPCE for selected States and Group of UTs are presented separately for rural and urban areas in Figures 1R and 1U respectively.

2.4.2 The all-India rural average MPCE was Rs 531. At State level, average MPCE ranged between Rs 390 (Orissa and Jharkhand) and Rs 880 (Kerala). Among 19 States, including North-Eastern States and Group of UTs, for which results are published for rural areas, average MPCE was below Rs 400 in two States, between Rs 400 and 600 in eleven States, and above Rs 600 in six States.

2.4.3 The all-India average MPCE in the urban sector was Rs 1012. State-level average MPCE exceeded Rs 700 for all States and North-Eastern States and Group of UTs except for Bihar where it was Rs 692. Average urban MPCE was more than Rs 1200 in Gujarat, Kerala and Group of UTs.

2.4.4 Average urban MPCE exceeded average rural MPCE by about 90% at the all-India level. Rural-urban disparity (percentage difference of urban MPCE over rural MPCE) was relatively small for Jammu and Kashmir (35%), Punjab (40%), Kerala (44%) and Rajasthan (45%) but large in Orissa (122%), West Bengal (116%), Jharkhand (112%) and Maharashtra (108%).

2.5 Per capita expenditure on different items of consumption: all-India

2.5.1 Statements 2.4R and 2.4U show the break-up of MPCE by item group and the corresponding percentage composition of the total MPCE is given in Statements 2.5R and 2.5U for selected States/UTs and all-India.

2.5.2 Looking at the all-India columns of Statements 2.4R and 2.4U, a picture of "average" rural and urban consumption patterns for the country as a whole emerges. The following are the main features.

2.5.3 For rural India, per capita 30 days' consumer expenditure of Rs 531 was split up into Rs.292, on an average, for food, and Rs 239 for non-food. Food expenditure included Rs 97 for cereals and cereal substitutes, and Rs 102 for milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Non-food expenditure included Rs 48 for fuel and light, and another Rs 43 for clothing and footwear.

2.5.4 For the urban sector, average MPCE of Rs 1012 was split up into Rs 430 for food and Rs 582 for non-food. Of food expenditure, Rs 102 went towards cereals and cereal substitutes while Rs 158 was spent on milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Rs 91 was spent per person per month on fuel and light, and Rs 71 on clothing and footwear.

2.5.5 Urban expenditure levels per capita exceeded rural levels for all the item groups. However, the average monthly per

capita expenditures on cereals and cereal substitutes for rural and urban areas are very close to each other.

2.5.6 The gap between rural and urban averages of MPCE was of the order of Rs 480. The item-groups viz. milk and milk products, beverages etc, fuel and light, education, miscellaneous consumer goods & services, conveyance and rent contributed to the gap significantly.

2.5.7 Non-food expenditure per person in the urban sector was more than double of that for the rural sector, where it was about Rs 239.

2.6 Percentage break-up of MPCE by item group: all-India

2.6.1 Statements 2.5R and 2.5U express the expenditure figures of Statements 2.4R and 2.4U as percentages of total MPCE, for selected States/UTs and all-India. Figures 2R and 2U present the percentage break-up of MPCE into seven groups of items viz.

cereals, milk & milk products, vegetables, other food items, fuel & light, clothing & footwear and other non-food items at all-India level. Examination of the all-India columns in Statements 2.5R and 2.5U reveals that, for the country as a whole:

(a) The percentage shares in total MPCE of only a few item groups like milk & milk products and fuel & light were more or less equal in both the sectors.

(b) Important rural-urban differences were present in the budget share of cereals (rural share exceeding urban by about 8 percentage points), and in case of “miscellaneous consumer services” and “education” (both of which had a larger share in the urban sector than in the rural).

Figure 1R: Average MPCE in Rural Areas of Different States

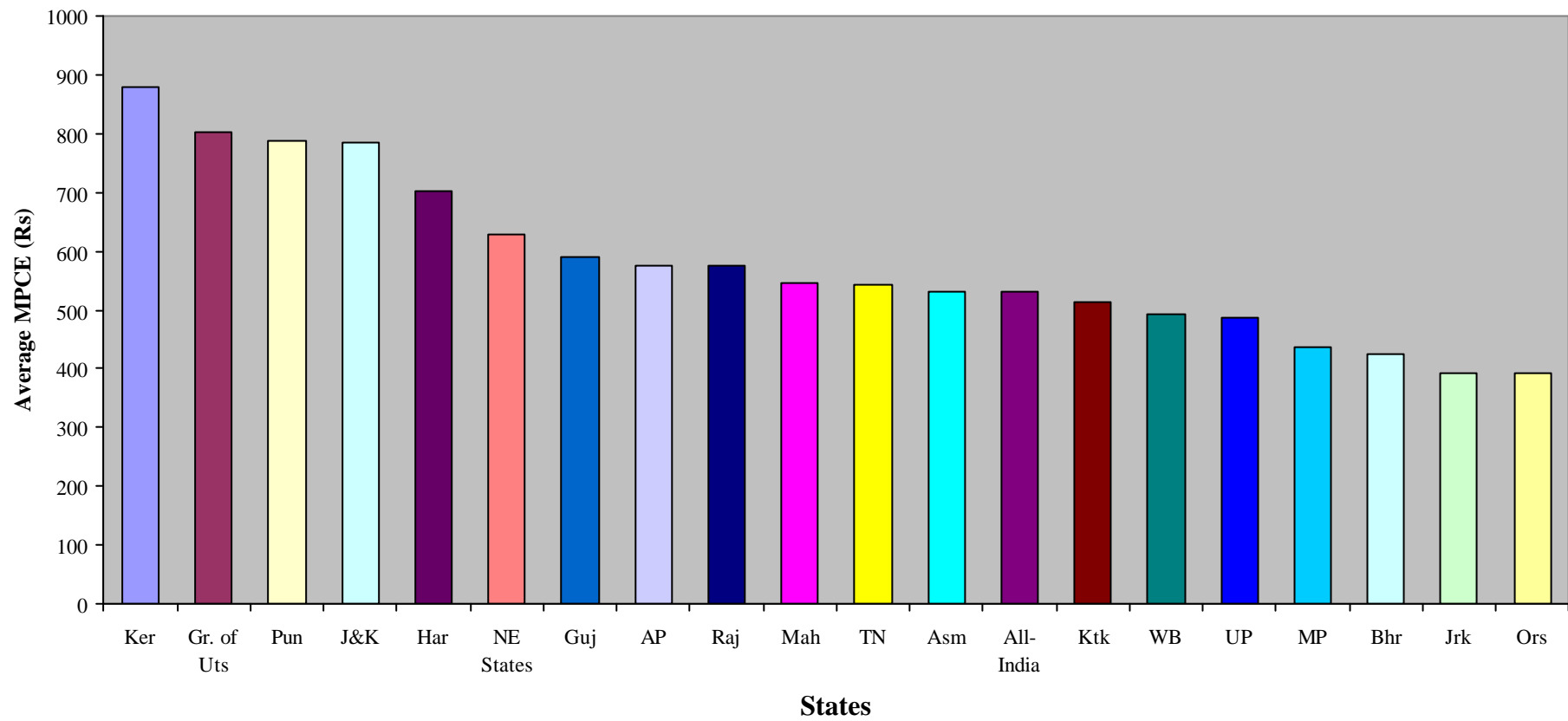


Figure 1U: Average MPCE in Urban Areas of Different States

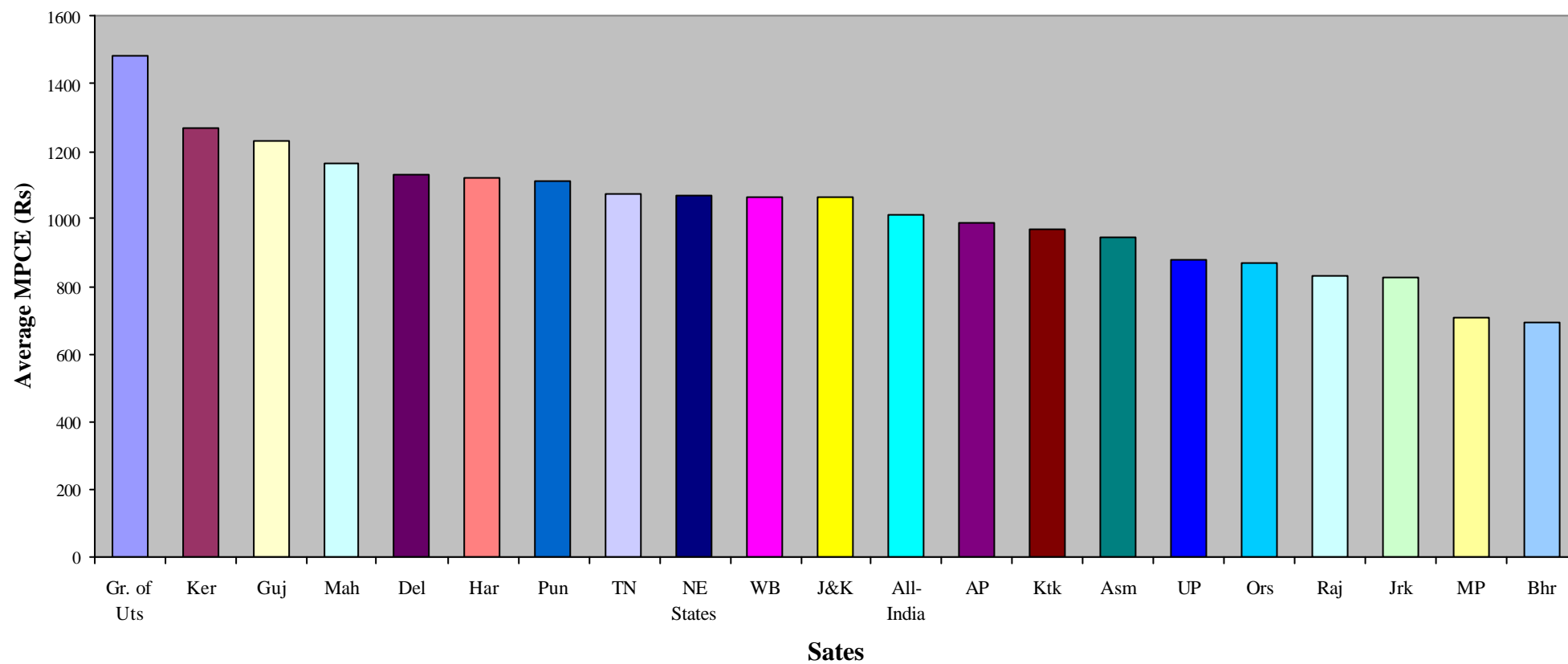


Figure 2R : Percentage Composition of Consumer Expenditure- Rural India

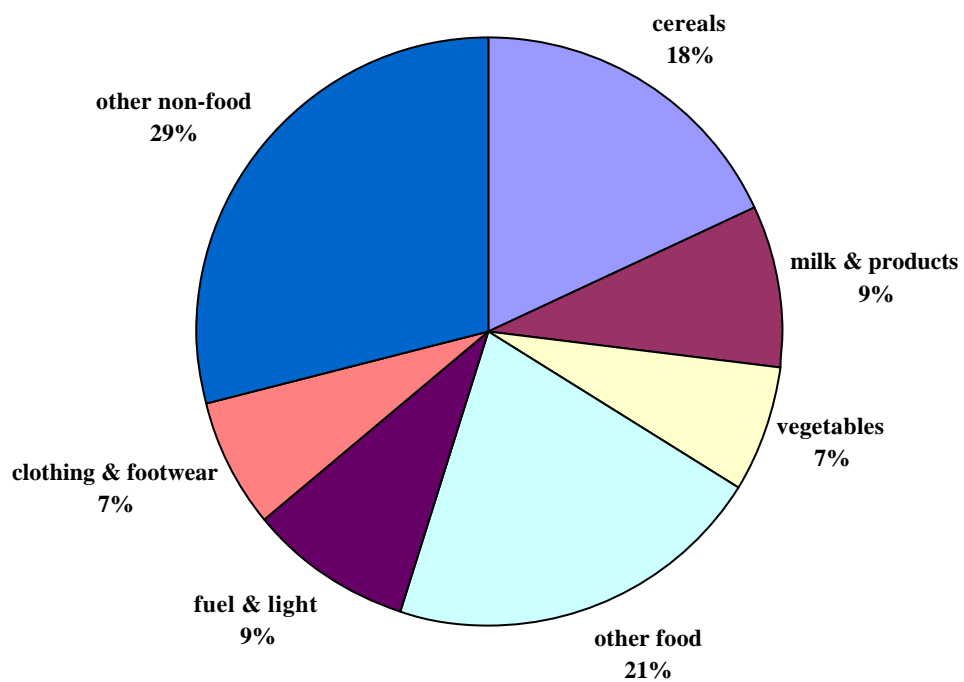
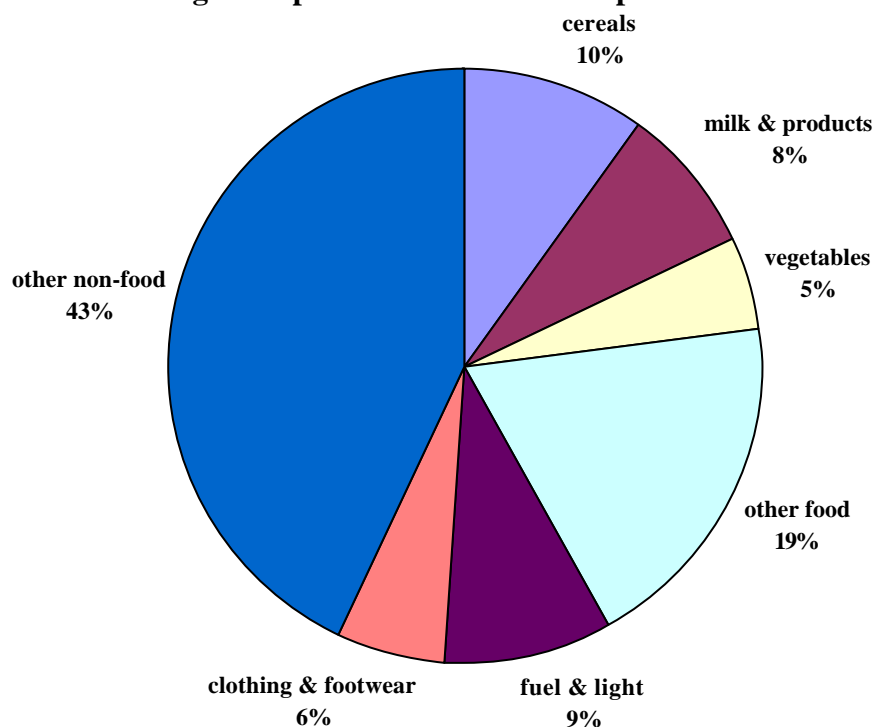


Figure 2U : Percentage Composition of Consumer Expenditure - Urban India



2.7 Per capita expenditure on different item groups: inter-State variation

2.7.1 One may now turn to inter-State differences in consumption pattern as revealed by Statements 2.4R and 2.4U and also by Statements 2.5R and 2.5U.

2.7.2 For the rural sector of the country, State-level food expenditure per person varied, generally, in the range Rs 230 - Rs 450. Jammu & Kashmir, Haryana, Punjab, Kerala and Group of UTs, which had a high level of average MPCE in the rural sector, can be seen to have incurred high per capita food expenditures as well. Likewise, food expenditure per person is found to be very low in the States Orissa, Jharkhand and Madhya Pradesh, Bihar. Per capita non-food expenditure appears to have varied more unevenly among the States. It was under Rs 200 for five of the major States – Jharkhand, Bihar, Orissa, Assam and West Bengal - and exceeded Rs 400 for three States, viz., Kerala, Punjab and Group of UTs in the rural sector.

2.7.3 Within the urban sector, inter-State variation in average monthly food expenditure per person was smaller compared to the rural sector. It varied from Rs 324 (Bihar and Madhya Pradesh) to Rs 552 (Group of UTs). Only four States had average monthly food expenditure per person above Rs 500. Non-food spending levels were markedly higher than in rural areas. There were only two States besides the Group of UTs where the figure was above Rs 700 (Kerala and Gujarat), and Bihar had minimum average monthly per capita non-food expenditure amounting to Rs 351.

2.7.4 In the urban sector high levels of per capita expenditure on cereals (Rs 152) are seen to have raised North-Eastern States' food expenditure per person to Rs 497, while for Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Haryana, Delhi, Rajasthan and Group of UTs, it was expenditure on "milk & milk products" which increased their monthly per capita food expenditures.

2.7.5 A comparison of the various columns of Statements 2.5R and 2.5U brings out the diversity in consumption patterns in different regions of the country in great detail. The statement can be used to identify the item groups such as "vegetables" or "fuel & light", for which the percentage-to-total-MPCE figures for the different States lie closely around the national average, and other item groups, such as "milk & milk products", or "meat, fish & egg", where there is considerable heterogeneity in consumption patterns in the country.

2.7.6 The share of food in total expenditure is seen to have exhibited some variation from State to State, in either rural or urban areas. It ranged from 47% (Kerala) to 64% (Assam) in the rural sector, and from 37% (Group of UTs) to 49% (Bihar and Assam) in urban sector. Within a State, the share of food in the rural sector exceeded that in the urban by 5-15 percentage points.

2.8 Consumption of cereals

2.8.1 Statements 2.6R and 2.6U show average per capita quantity of consumption of cereals per 30 days at State and all-India levels. The corresponding per capita values of consumption of cereals per person per 30 days at State and all-India levels have been shown in Statements 2.7R and 2.7U. Note here that the value of consumption of home produce is imputed at ex farm prices. The following points are of interest:

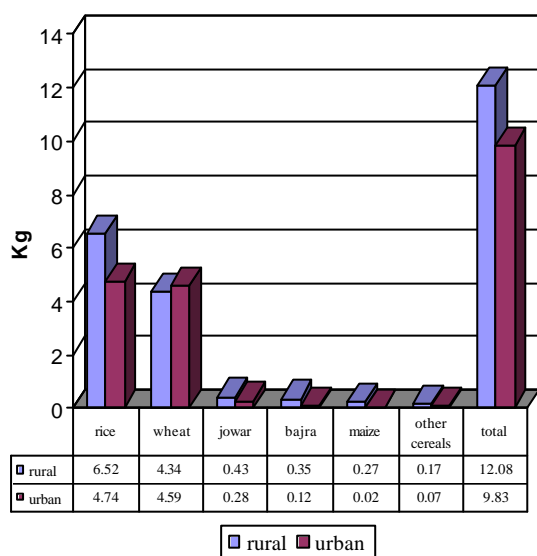
(a) All-India average of per capita monthly consumption of cereals was 12.08 kg in the rural sector and 9.83 kg in the urban. The break-up by different cereals is depicted in Figure 3.

(b) Rice and wheat together accounted for 10.86 kg of monthly per capita cereal consumption in the rural sector and 9.33 kg in the urban. About 500 gms of cereals other than rice and wheat, therefore, was consumed per person per month in the urban sector of the country as a whole. The corresponding

figure for rural India was 1.22 kg. Consumption of jowar was largely confined to Karnataka and Maharashtra, and of bajra, to Gujarat, Rajasthan and Maharashtra. In all the States either rice or wheat accounted for the major proportion of total cereals consumed.

(c) Per capita consumption of cereals in rural areas is uniformly higher than that in urban

Figure 3 : Per capita consumption (kg) of cereals over a period of 30 days



areas for all the States.

(d) Value of average monthly consumption of cereals per person was around Rs 97 for the rural sector and Rs 101 for the urban sector of the country as a whole.

(e) As one moves from lower MPCE to higher MPCE households, per capita quantity of cereal consumption per month in the urban sector reaches a peak around the level of about 10.2 kg after which it seems to drop to some extent with further increase in MPCE. Such “saturation level” of cereal consumption in quantity terms is not clearly observed in the rural sector, where per capita consumption continues to increase, though only slightly, up to the highest MPCE class. (See Tables 2R and 2U in Appendix A.)

(f) Average quantity of cereals consumed per person per 30 days varied from 9.54 to 14.47

kg in the rural sector and from 7.92 to 12.87 kg in the urban sector across the States. The average value of cereals consumed per capita per 30 days varied across the States from Rs 67 to Rs 140 in rural sector and from Rs. 71 to 152 in urban sector. In particular, the expenditures on cereals per person per month in the States of Assam, Jammu & Kashmir and North-Eastern States were more compared to those in other States. Average value of per capita cereal consumption was more or less the same in both sectors for the States - Punjab and Haryana (around Rs 70) and West Bengal (around Rs 120).

2.9 Trends in all-India average per capita consumption expenditure, and in consumption pattern at all-India level, since 1987- 88:

2.9.1 The composition of household MPCE at the all-India level is shown for three quinquennial consumer expenditure surveys of NSS (43rd, 50th and 55th rounds) along with 56th, 57th and 58th rounds of NSS in Statements 2.8R and 2.8U. Apart from absolute values of average MPCE, the second line from bottom of each table presents indices of average MPCE using the 43rd round figure as base (=100). The corresponding consumer price indices (Consumer Price Index (CPI) for agricultural workers for rural areas and CPI for non-manual employees for urban areas), again with 1987-88 as base are shown in the last row of the statement.

2.9.2 Statements 2.9R and 2.9U give the percentage composition of household MPCE corresponding to the figures given in Statements 2.8R and 2.8U. Following are among the noticeable features of the data:

(a) The rural average MPCE at all-India level rose from Rs 158 in the 43rd round to Rs 531 in the 58th round. The corresponding estimate of per capita expenditure on food increased from Rs 101 in the 43rd round to Rs 292 in the 58th round, while that for per capita expenditure on non-food increased from Rs 57 to Rs 239 between the 43rd and 58th rounds.

(b) The urban average MPCE at all-India level rose from Rs 250 in the 43rd round to Rs 1012 in the 58th round. The corresponding estimate of per capita expenditure on food increased from Rs 140 to Rs 430 and for per capita expenditure on non-food, from Rs 110 to Rs 582.

(c) The percentage share of cereals in household consumer expenditure fell steadily in both rural and urban areas. In rural areas it fell from 26.1% to 18.2% and in urban areas from 14.8% to 9.9%.

(d) In the rural sector, the share of food as a whole also got substantially reduced since the 43rd round (1987-88). The shares of some food groups, 'egg, fish & meat', 'vegetables' and 'beverages, refreshments & processed food', remained more or less stable in this sector.

(e) In the urban sector, the share of food continued to fall throughout the period 1987-2002. In this sector, there was a fall in the percentage shares of all the food groups.

2.9.3 Trends, if any, in certain other parameters of interest, such as average household size, average MPCE and selected percentiles (20th, 50th and 80th) of the distribution of persons by MPCE, may be studied from Statement 2.10, which gives estimates for the 43rd, 50th, 55th, 56th, 57th and 58th rounds, separately for rural and urban India. This statement also shows average MPCE at constant (1987-88) prices. (For rural areas, the price index number used is the CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1986-87=100 and for urban areas, the CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85=100.) The average MPCE at constant prices was found to be increasing during the period 1987-2002 in both rural and urban sectors. But monthly per capita quantity of consumption of cereals showed a decreasing trend over the period 1987-2002 in both the sectors. However, average household size during the same period was more or less constant for both the sectors.

2.10 Perception of households regarding sufficiency of food

2.10.1 The incidence of hunger as perceived by people could be considered for an alternative approach to assessment of sufficiency of food in this country. Perception of food availability by the population was investigated, as usual, through the question: "Do all members of your household get enough to eat?" (Answers: A. Yes, throughout the year; B. Only some months of the year; C. not even some months of the year.) The responses are summarised through estimated proportions of households in each category. State-wise estimates are provided in Tables 5R and 5U of Appendix A, separately for rural and urban areas.

2.10.2 In this round at the all-India level the proportion of chronically hungry households ("not getting enough to eat even some months of the year") was estimated as 5 and 2 households per thousand in rural and urban India respectively; and the prevalence of seasonal hunger ("getting enough to eat for only some months of the year") was estimated as 11 and 2 households per thousand in rural and urban sectors, respectively. The data indicate that although the seasonal hunger, at all-India level, has somewhat fallen from the previous rounds for both rural and urban sectors, but the chronic hunger is more or less fixed.

2.11 Literacy

2.11.1 Statement 2.12 gives per thousand distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by broad level of education at all-India level. Further, Appendix Tables 6R and 6U present distribution of persons by level of education for different States, UTs and all-India, separately for males, females and persons by rural and urban areas. Figures 5R and 5U below give the literacy rates (in the form of percentages) at all-India level.

2.11.2 These figures reveal the following points. The literacy rate (%) was 72, 48 and 60 for male, female and person respectively in

Figure 5R: Literacy rate - all-India (rural)

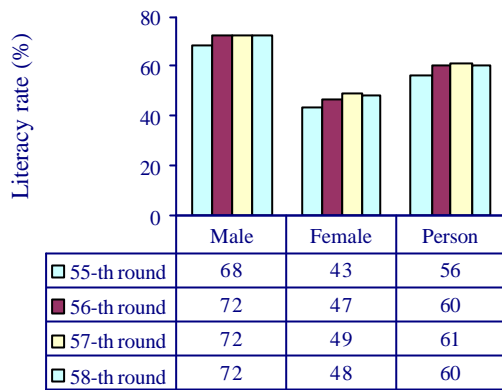
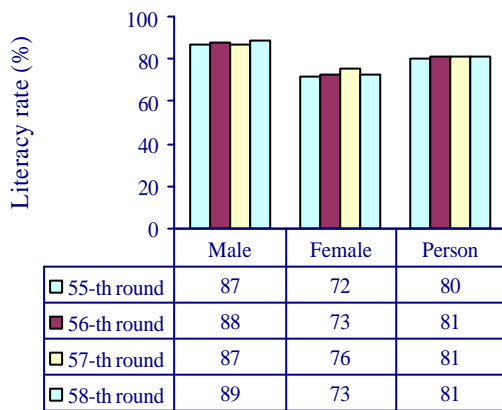


Figure 5U: Literacy rate - all-India (urban)

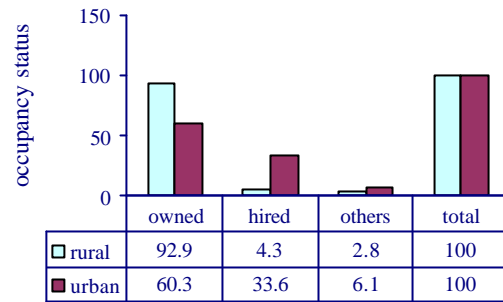


rural areas. The corresponding rates for urban areas were 89, 73 and 81. The literacy rate (%) increased marginally over the period 1999-2000 (55th round) and 2000-01 (56th round) in rural areas for both males and females. Otherwise, the rate remains more or less same during the period 1999 to 2002.

Other Aspects of Living Conditions

2.12 Occupancy position: Occupancy of households, or their break-up according to whether they owned, rented or otherwise occupied their dwelling units, is given in Appendix Tables 7R and 7U by State, separately for rural and urban areas. Figure 6 gives the occupancy status (in percentages) for rural and urban India. The proportion of households living in dwelling units owned by them was 93% in rural areas and only about 60% in urban areas, whereas 4% and 34% lived in rented dwelling units in

Figure 6: Occupancy status - all-India



rural and urban areas, respectively. The proportion of urban households owning their dwelling unit varied between 37% and 84% across the States. Comparing with the previous rounds' figures the proportion of households having 'owned' dwelling units is around 93% and 60% in rural and urban areas respectively over the period 2000-2002. The proportion of households with 'hired' dwelling is around 34% during this period in urban areas.

2.13 Energy for cooking

2.13.1 Statement 2.16 shows the distribution of households by primary source of energy used for cooking for the country as a whole over the last three rounds, separately for rural and urban areas. It appears that in the rural areas of the country, the households used mainly three primary sources of energy for cooking, viz., firewood and chips, dung cake and LPG. Among the different sources, firewood and chips was used by almost 74 per cent of the rural households; and the percentage of households using firewood and chips remained at 74-75% over the period 1999-2002. However, the use of LPG increased marginally while the use of dung cake decreased marginally over the previous rounds. Similar to previous 55th, 56th and 57th rounds, in this round it was found that only 7% of rural households use other primary sources of energy, namely, coke, coal, kerosene, etc. for their cooking.

2.13.2 In urban areas of the country, households used mainly three primary sources of energy, viz., LPG, firewood and chips and kerosene. Around 21% of urban households

used firewood and chips. The percentage of households using firewood and chips decreased over the previous round by about 2 percentage points. Of the three sources, LPG was predominant. Only 44% of the households were using LPG as primary source of energy for cooking in 55th, 47% used it in 56th, 50% used it in 57th and in 58th the proportion was 51%. Use of kerosene decreased marginally from the previous round.

2.14 Energy for lighting

2.14.1 Statement 2.17 shows the distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting for India as a whole over the last four rounds, separately for rural and urban areas. The different energy sources for lighting were: kerosene, electricity, and others, where others included gas, other oil, etc. Among these, only kerosene and electricity were commonly used. At the national level, these two accounted for 99% of the households in both rural and urban areas. At the all-India level the percentage of households using electricity was 91% in urban areas and 52% in rural areas; the remaining households were, predominantly, users of kerosene.

2.14.2 Comparing these results with those of earlier three rounds, it is seen that the percentage of households using kerosene in rural areas varied around 47% and in urban areas the percentages were around 8 - 9%. However, in the 55th round, these were 51% and 10% for rural and urban areas respectively. There were some increases in the percentages of user of electricity during these rounds in both rural and urban areas.

2.15 Covered area of dwelling unit

2.15.1 Appendix Tables 11R and 11U give average covered area of different types of dwelling units - independent house, flat and others - in rural and urban areas for different States. At the all-India level, the average covered area per household was 37.92 sq. m. and 39.87 sq. m. in rural and urban areas respectively. Average covered area per household is seen to be the highest in Jammu & Kashmir rural and Kerala in urban areas. Among other States, the average covered area was on the higher side for Kerala, Punjab and

Haryana in rural areas, and for Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and Haryana in urban areas.

Other Characteristics of Households

2.15 Household social group

2.15.1 All-India distributions of households over social groups for rural and urban sectors are shown in Statement 2.18. In the rural sector, at all-India level 10%, 22% and 41% of the households belonged to ST, SC and OBC, respectively. Comparing with the 55th round, it is found that the proportion of SC and OBC households increased by 1.9 and 3.7 percentage points respectively in rural areas, while the proportion of ST households was more or less stable at 10% in this sector. However, in urban India, the proportions of households belonging to ST varied around 2-3 percentages, while that for OBC varied around 30-33 percentages. However, the proportion of SC households was almost stable over NSS rounds 55, 56, 57 and 58, around 14-15%.

2.16 Household (occupational) type

2.16.1 The distributions of rural and urban households by household type are given separately for rural and urban areas, respectively, in Statements 2.19R and 2.19U. The five rural household types were: self-employed in non-agriculture, agricultural labour, other labour, self-employed in agriculture, and other households. The four urban household types were: self-employed, regular wage/salary earning, casual labour, and other households. In rural India, 62% of the households belonged to either 'self-employed in agriculture' or 'agricultural labour'. However, the proportion of 'self-employed in agriculture' as well as 'agricultural labour' decreased by 1 percentage point from the previous round. It was also found that both the proportions are less compared to the 55th round. In urban India, the proportion of households belonging to 'self-employed' households increased marginally over the previous round whereas the proportions of casual labour have decreased since the previous round. The 'regular wage/salary earning' households also declined from the 57th round.

Statement 2.2R: Per 1000 distribution of households in rural sector over MPCE classes for selected States, UTs and all-India

State/Group of UTs	MPCE (Rs)													average hhs size	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950 & more	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	5	15	14	26	64	35	99	266	222	253	1000	5.7	10873	384
Punjab	2	3	4	10	33	35	55	72	116	203	178	289	1000	5.2	31507	404
Haryana	7	11	8	16	30	53	97	84	122	212	154	204	1000	5.8	26286	316
Rajasthan	1	4	26	47	70	91	100	130	162	158	96	114	1000	5.6	68399	905
Uttar Pradesh	26	35	77	94	97	95	112	98	121	111	66	67	1000	5.7	232866	2357
Bihar	21	36	106	112	116	121	113	116	114	92	33	20	1000	5.4	118667	1448
Assam	10	9	30	38	62	90	127	132	202	196	75	28	1000	5.0	41840	904
West Bengal	19	20	62	93	95	85	148	109	146	115	59	50	1000	4.7	125365	1480
Jharkhand	69	78	118	100	120	150	94	84	61	61	27	38	1000	5.0	38383	516
Orissa	162	107	120	120	80	81	53	67	71	75	32	33	1000	4.7	64622	760
Madhya Pradesh	78	51	94	90	102	93	101	104	104	93	44	47	1000	5.4	82809	966
Gujarat	4	26	52	69	87	87	44	102	116	170	105	138	1000	4.9	59497	476
Maharashtra	14	27	56	62	75	81	124	95	138	169	70	90	1000	5.0	122259	1163
Andhra Pradesh	29	18	44	60	77	77	98	103	134	138	103	118	1000	4.1	146127	1224
Karnataka	27	25	29	63	101	75	138	119	150	127	57	89	1000	4.8	68097	704
Kerala	3	2	8	14	18	27	52	80	94	188	146	367	1000	4.6	50781	644
Tamil Nadu	26	14	64	81	69	88	102	91	136	147	69	113	1000	3.8	106765	907
N-E States	6	13	29	37	48	62	78	113	167	206	115	126	1000	5.0	15429	1872
Group of UTs	15	1	5	28	37	54	42	75	141	130	108	365	1000	4.6	2077	267
all-India	29	29	62	75	83	86	102	100	125	133	74	98	1000	5.0	1480306	18687

Statement 2.2U: Per 1000 distribution of households in urban sector over MPCE classes for selected States, UTs and all-India Urban

State/Group of UTs	MPCE (Rs)												aver- -age hhs size	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sam- ple hhs	
	0- 300	300- 350	350- 425	425- 500	500- 575	575- 665	665- 775	775- 915	915- 1120	1120 - 1500	1500 - 1925	1925 & more				all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	22	14	52	24	67	93	116	177	245	99	90	1000	5.0	3265	287
Punjab	3	8	26	38	56	104	119	85	182	165	104	111	1000	4.6	16742	416
Haryana	0	0	11	12	105	89	138	110	156	95	136	149	1000	4.6	10897	256
Delhi	0	2	20	78	60	94	84	76	140	153	145	147	1000	4.1	26535	565
Rajasthan	3	49	48	74	133	103	141	90	110	106	54	90	1000	5.0	25368	554
Uttar Pradesh	26	26	99	97	107	73	70	88	117	128	70	99	1000	5.2	65656	1231
Bihar	45	73	136	78	107	85	75	67	109	98	53	75	1000	5.3	15379	336
Assam	7	0	28	87	94	98	95	128	119	152	84	107	1000	4.1	4355	268
West Bengal	15	24	45	66	94	77	101	94	148	134	81	120	1000	4.3	46475	1128
Jharkhand	39	22	102	106	68	76	96	53	125	189	40	84	1000	4.8	9744	304
Orissa	51	11	109	97	112	17	60	80	154	151	76	81	1000	3.5	11710	268
Madhya Pradesh	34	65	146	109	78	68	101	95	138	92	36	37	1000	5.3	31496	720
Gujarat	3	1	19	19	90	52	99	102	120	190	91	214	1000	4.7	37281	540
Maharashtra	12	15	33	42	76	66	75	115	129	136	134	169	1000	4.3	89817	1673
Andhra Pradesh	26	20	42	61	109	82	100	72	108	159	64	158	1000	4.0	58927	888
Karnataka	34	20	55	57	91	121	63	75	101	157	107	119	1000	4.3	32573	748
Kerala	9	24	36	47	60	76	47	98	132	162	141	169	1000	4.1	17333	432
Tamil Nadu	24	11	45	52	96	101	79	94	146	142	74	134	1000	3.8	59091	1420
N-E States	4	3	18	38	75	60	86	170	144	185	120	98	1000	4.4	3922	1100
Group of UTs	11	1	13	20	27	39	71	85	111	204	203	214	1000	3.8	4899	448
all-India	19	21	56	62	89	80	88	92	127	143	91	132	1000	4.4	585211	13982

Statement 2.3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons in rural sector over MPCE classes for selected States, UTs and all-India

State/ Group of UTs	MPCE (Rs)													average MPCE (Rs)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950 & more	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	5	17	20	31	68	35	109	278	224	213	1000	787	62253	2216
Punjab	2	3	5	11	42	36	60	86	122	215	182	236	1000	788	162211	2006
Haryana	8	17	8	14	32	53	108	89	144	195	144	188	1000	703	152202	1781
Rajasthan	3	5	38	59	79	104	100	142	172	148	71	79	1000	574	381310	4975
Uttar Pradesh	35	41	90	107	112	103	116	94	117	95	46	44	1000	486	1326769	13435
Bihar	29	41	128	131	126	132	114	104	92	69	21	13	1000	424	641412	8128
Assam	11	13	30	44	68	98	135	139	197	186	60	19	1000	532	207416	4842
West Bengal	23	25	72	109	103	93	145	107	136	104	47	37	1000	493	590792	7168
Jharkhand	83	92	135	129	134	119	90	80	53	55	16	14	1000	391	190772	2730
Orissa	187	115	119	107	80	80	54	61	67	78	26	25	1000	390	304602	3620
Madhya Pradesh	94	68	102	103	106	96	106	93	90	76	37	29	1000	436	444804	5306
Gujarat	7	34	69	90	93	101	46	100	119	147	94	100	1000	590	291214	2366
Maharashtra	19	31	66	76	84	87	125	99	134	161	57	60	1000	545	608182	5694
Andhra Pradesh	29	28	55	81	89	86	99	108	127	115	95	87	1000	575	593641	5094
Karnataka	44	32	40	70	113	82	159	117	135	112	42	53	1000	513	324269	3360
Kerala	4	3	13	18	26	40	66	99	100	193	138	301	1000	881	231149	2969
Tamil Nadu	35	14	82	95	80	95	110	85	125	131	55	92	1000	542	409876	3477
N-E States	5	17	28	37	51	71	83	125	179	198	103	103	1000	628	76558	9597
Group of UTs	27	1	8	29	45	64	43	76	189	138	100	281	1000	803	9561	1334
all-India	36	36	74	88	94	94	107	100	119	120	61	71	1000	531	7339204	94920

Statement 2.3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons in urban sector over MPCE classes for selected States, UTs and all-India

State/Group of UTs	MPCE (Rs)													average MPCE (Rs)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	0-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925 & more	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	33	21	68	27	76	94	131	182	230	82	57	1000	1063	16344	1414
Punjab	5	10	35	54	70	116	114	87	173	135	95	104	1000	1110	76289	1844
Haryana	0	0	24	16	107	96	145	110	161	92	147	103	1000	1123	50196	1097
Delhi	1	3	35	96	83	91	114	91	151	127	101	108	1000	1129	108153	2211
Rajasthan	4	79	70	91	149	110	167	88	87	71	36	48	1000	830	127013	2552
Uttar Pradesh	41	40	126	113	124	79	80	84	97	96	53	68	1000	879	343481	5931
Bihar	58	94	201	102	101	81	94	54	93	60	29	34	1000	692	81555	1694
Assam	9	0	45	84	139	115	90	152	102	128	73	62	1000	947	17743	1015
West Bengal	16	32	62	85	99	89	113	95	136	116	63	93	1000	1066	198690	4497
Jharkhand	52	28	120	134	93	66	111	44	142	130	30	51	1000	827	46364	1421
Orissa	77	19	77	145	165	13	68	85	117	104	71	58	1000	869	40924	995
Madhya Pradesh	44	80	178	123	71	72	94	86	133	73	28	18	1000	709	165202	3580
Gujarat	4	1	27	23	119	57	126	126	123	165	76	153	1000	1229	174916	2362
Maharashtra	17	19	53	55	80	69	83	135	133	118	113	125	1000	1164	382215	7088
Andhra Pradesh	26	23	54	70	118	112	119	89	110	135	54	88	1000	989	236833	3413
Karnataka	37	29	88	67	102	136	76	86	101	115	81	82	1000	969	139096	3123
Kerala	19	36	36	78	68	91	52	102	115	144	125	135	1000	1267	70230	1769
Tamil Nadu	23	17	55	65	99	114	89	93	139	133	63	109	1000	1072	221915	5173
N-E States	3	5	26	42	84	74	85	180	160	172	100	70	1000	1069	17097	4645
Group of UTs	7	2	20	34	52	51	77	108	111	157	174	205	1000	1484	18462	1762
all-India	24	31	77	78	100	88	101	98	121	117	73	91	1000	1012	2591142	59278

Statement 2.4R: Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas of selected States/UTs

item/State/UT	Rural					
	Jammu & Kashmir	Punjab	Haryana	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	Bihar
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
cereal	126.94	67.42	68.48	88.26	82.87	109.01
gram	1.93	2.24	0.82	0.39	0.41	1.04
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01
pulses & their products	18.89	18.58	15.95	12.43	20.28	14.59
milk & milk products	99.32	132.24	159.18	109.94	54.02	33.46
edible oil	31.20	27.15	12.44	19.26	19.58	19.20
egg, fish & meat	23.69	4.30	2.74	5.12	7.77	11.78
vegetables	42.60	38.89	36.63	29.60	32.48	38.23
fruits (fresh)	12.24	8.23	10.91	4.80	5.34	3.38
fruits (dry)	1.89	0.84	0.80	1.16	1.73	0.34
sugar	9.91	26.25	24.42	16.43	11.87	6.35
salt	1.94	1.18	1.22	1.09	0.76	0.99
spices	13.58	11.13	10.24	13.44	10.06	9.00
beverages, etc.	38.99	34.14	27.54	19.53	16.11	13.21
food total	423.11	372.59	371.37	321.46	263.31	260.57
pan	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.15	2.32	0.93
tobacco	10.67	5.26	13.05	14.91	7.81	4.12
intoxicants	3.15	11.68	6.65	4.53	2.52	1.74
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	13.82	16.97	19.7	19.59	12.65	6.78
fuel and light	54.80	89.83	73.00	51.71	40.92	41.92
clothing	61.73	49.83	45.8	42.48	36.43	34.07
footwear	14.88	11.55	11.40	8.09	4.92	3.07
education	39.82	39.09	36.29	9.96	15.28	8.48
medical (institutional)	2.38	16.68	5.56	8.00	7.96	1.83
medical (non-institutional)	25.25	39.51	29.11	26.84	35.10	15.42
entertainment	2.31	3.75	1.37	1.08	1.67	1.48
goods for personal care & effects	2.56	1.09	0.73	0.65	1.16	1.46
toilet articles	16.59	23.15	13.90	10.89	10.98	9.50
sundry articles	14.29	18.81	12.98	14.65	9.58	8.80
misc. consumer goods	35.74	46.80	28.98	27.26	23.39	21.24
consumer services	28.95	26.50	21.12	21.72	16.16	14.55
conveyance	37.27	37.40	35.55	17.96	11.52	4.02
misc. consumer services	66.22	63.90	56.67	39.68	27.68	18.57
rent	0.85	2.97	0.86	0.65	1.17	0.05
taxes and cesses	0.74	0.51	0.55	0.72	0.03	0.00
misc. consumer goods & services	103.56	114.18	87.06	68.30	52.28	39.86
durable goods	47.21	37.95	23.34	17.90	17.49	11.56
non-food total	363.44	415.59	331.26	252.86	223.05	163.00
total consumer expenditure	786.55	788.18	702.62	574.32	486.36	423.58
clothing (second hand)	0.82	0.57	0.07	0.11	0.12	0.12
durable goods (second hand)	0.01	0.92	0.29	0.09	0.54	0.01
estd. no. of hhs (00)	10873	31507	26286	68399	232866	118667
estd. no. of persons (00)	62253	162211	152202	381310	1326769	641412
no. of sample persons	2216	2006	1781	4975	13435	8128

Contd.

Statement 2.4R(contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas of selected States/UTs

	Rural						
item/State/UT	Assam	West Bengal	Jharkhand	Orissa	Madhya Pradesh	Gujarat	Maharashtra
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
cereal	138.52	121.05	110.43	106.35	80.99	71.56	85.02
gram	0.31	0.11	0.84	0.14	0.28	0.52	0.44
cereal substitutes	0.17	0.05	0.00	0.06	0.31	0.11	2.34
pulses & their products	16.09	11.56	11.09	10.63	18.06	20.32	22.62
milk & milk products	22.07	17.96	16.70	8.81	37.35	73.26	33.30
edible oil	20.59	21.18	16.57	12.46	18.80	37.78	28.60
egg, fish & meat	48.84	38.16	15.83	16.93	6.03	7.27	12.10
vegetables	49.56	47.54	37.05	37.24	26.74	46.21	30.19
fruits (fresh)	6.29	5.14	2.28	4.01	4.59	6.48	7.81
fruits (dry)	0.21	0.39	0.20	0.21	1.27	2.05	7.60
sugar	8.22	6.62	6.06	5.64	11.86	16.40	15.06
salt	1.51	1.20	1.21	1.10	0.89	0.61	1.06
spices	8.31	10.10	8.47	7.02	10.28	12.85	11.57
beverages, etc.	20.26	19.06	18.62	18.67	16.80	29.76	23.45
food total	340.95	300.12	245.34	229.27	234.25	325.19	281.16
pan	9.01	1.87	0.72	3.23	2.28	2.54	2.61
tobacco	5.63	7.45	3.63	2.83	7.71	12.10	5.40
intoxicants	6.27	1.72	5.48	3.54	4.36	1.36	3.16
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	20.91	11.03	9.83	9.60	14.35	16.00	11.17
fuel and light	46.46	45.55	36.85	38.99	41.65	57.41	51.70
clothing	38.61	36.64	26.78	29.78	33.14	36.37	42.05
footwear	4.42	3.25	3.10	2.06	4.77	5.93	5.80
education	10.44	15.84	9.84	8.71	9.29	7.60	7.89
medical (institutional)	2.14	4.77	1.50	3.60	6.25	9.71	12.25
medical (non-institutional)	10.16	21.33	12.21	23.91	20.70	21.74	31.33
entertainment	3.57	1.69	1.72	0.86	2.07	4.13	2.09
goods for personal care & effects	1.56	0.57	1.34	0.95	2.17	1.27	1.51
toilet articles	12.33	11.78	10.23	9.76	11.51	13.49	15.80
sundry articles	10.19	8.20	8.91	7.19	10.39	13.97	13.15
misc. consumer goods	27.65	22.24	22.21	18.77	26.13	32.86	32.56
consumer services	9.65	11.86	9.31	4.15	13.88	22.57	19.70
conveyance	7.83	9.56	7.27	6.50	13.21	23.05	24.40
misc. consumer services	17.48	21.42	16.58	10.65	27.10	45.62	44.10
rent	0.37	0.45	1.14	0.58	1.15	4.05	4.44
taxes and cesses	0.17	0.13	0.00	0.01	0.21	1.87	4.53
misc. consumer goods & services	45.67	44.24	39.93	30.00	54.59	84.41	85.63
durable goods	11.92	10.01	5.36	14.56	17.29	25.83	15.58
non-food total	190.72	192.67	145.39	161.21	202.03	265.01	263.41
total consumer expenditure	531.67	492.79	390.73	390.48	436.27	590.20	544.57
clothing (second hand)	0.91	0.30	0.11	0.12	0.11	1.71	0.11
durable goods (second hand)	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.89	0.05	0.68
estd. no. of hhs (00)	41840	125365	38383	64622	82809	59497	122259
estd. no. of persons (00)	207416	590792	190772	304602	444804	291214	608182
no. of sample persons	4842	7168	2730	3620	5306	2366	5694

Contd.

Statement 2.4R (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas of selected States/UTs

item/State/UT	Rural						
	Andhra Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Tamil Nadu	North-Eastern States	Group of UTs	All-India
(1)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
cereal	113.44	88.94	109.58	87.20	140.22	99.76	96.74
gram	0.26	1.38	2.09	1.28	0.18	2.06	0.65
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.04	4.28	0.19	0.54	0.17	0.39
pulses & their products	18.92	19.21	14.04	21.07	10.85	25.52	17.36
milk & milk products	32.66	29.99	42.00	25.25	18.16	44.83	45.34
edible oil	23.09	19.79	21.94	19.98	15.23	31.78	21.23
egg, fish & meat	26.84	20.81	65.13	27.12	68.80	45.62	18.31
vegetables	30.11	23.60	33.01	34.89	49.19	47.94	35.19
fruits (fresh)	6.89	10.56	37.42	11.16	7.43	14.42	7.31
fruits (dry)	2.37	2.09	2.10	0.44	0.27	2.29	1.73
sugar	7.21	11.72	13.34	6.95	7.73	11.33	11.05
salt	1.2	1.08	1.11	1.10	1.70	1.43	1.04
spices	14.56	12.38	17.66	19.01	8.25	18.45	11.43
beverages, etc.	29.9	32.66	78.88	43.47	23.87	55.35	24.52
food total	307.47	274.25	442.59	299.11	352.44	400.95	292.27
pan	0.99	3.92	2.28	3.72	11.09	6.30	2.23
tobacco	13.24	7.87	10.22	6.95	11.88	7.24	7.99
intoxicants	10.46	7.64	9.91	6.53	8.22	15.62	4.72
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	24.69	19.43	22.41	17.20	31.19	29.15	14.94
fuel and light	47.09	46.62	60.30	44.84	58.31	55.77	47.78
clothing	36.89	41.13	47.23	32.54	42.35	50.70	37.68
footwear	4.11	4.71	6.57	3.39	17.62	7.42	5.22
education	17.83	8.07	29.50	13.00	25.55	19.50	14.33
medical (institutional)	11.17	9.87	36.19	5.26	5.34	16.49	9.47
medical (non-institutional)	33.29	21.56	46.84	21.42	16.46	23.57	26.45
entertainment	6.65	3.75	9.21	6.70	3.17	9.86	2.94
goods for personal care & effects	0.34	0.54	2.58	0.34	3.49	2.07	1.15
toilet articles	18.26	15.12	19.54	17.44	13.35	23.68	13.41
sundry articles	11.56	11.42	15.09	15.46	10.51	20.89	11.33
misc. consumer goods	36.81	30.84	46.43	39.94	30.52	56.49	28.83
consumer services	16.44	16.95	33.91	16.84	13.38	30.41	16.60
conveyance	17.11	18.66	53.46	26.51	19.03	35.88	17.03
misc. consumer services	33.55	35.61	87.38	43.35	32.41	66.29	33.64
rent	9.18	3.79	3.92	4.66	2.65	26.64	2.70
taxes and cesses	1.7	1.76	1.81	1.57	0.09	1.87	0.95
misc. consumer goods & services	81.23	72.00	139.54	89.53	65.67	151.29	66.12
durable goods	11.16	15.19	49.39	15.84	12.80	47.70	17.22
non-food total	267.45	238.57	437.98	243.02	275.29	401.59	239.21
total consumer expenditure	574.92	512.82	880.57	542.12	627.73	802.54	531.49
clothing (second hand)	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.02	2.63	0.37	0.26
durable goods (second hand)	0.2	0.03	1.01	0.3	0.01	0.86	0.32
estd. no. of hhs (00)	146127	68097	50781	106765	15429	2077	1480306
estd. no. of persons (00)	593641	324269	231149	409876	76558	9561	7339204
no. of sample persons	5094	3360	2969	3477	9597	1334	94920

Statement 2.4U: Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas of selected States/UTs

item/State/UT	Urban						
	Jammu & Kashmir	Punjab	Haryana	Delhi	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	Bihar
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cereal	134.52	72.28	71.27	79.79	88.98	86.85	108.31
gram	1.59	2.46	1.72	1.65	0.63	0.88	2.03
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.08	0.00
pulses & their products	16.68	19.41	19.02	22.91	14.70	23.24	20.18
milk & milk products	115.18	133.71	153.44	125.69	105.46	83.78	53.94
edible oil	35.78	31.02	24.36	28.04	25.61	26.78	25.41
egg, fish & meat	47.63	6.78	5.73	18.49	7.59	13.45	17.61
vegetables	54.87	48.39	53.95	65.36	42.58	45.75	46.20
fruits (fresh)	18.19	16.59	21.78	19.40	13.59	13.91	7.06
fruits (dry)	4.79	3.87	2.57	2.21	2.88	4.51	2.05
sugar	9.81	22.58	20.46	12.71	15.98	14.85	10.03
salt	2.21	1.19	1.29	1.38	1.31	1.20	1.21
spices	15.77	11.58	11.99	14.67	14.30	12.65	10.34
beverages, etc.	56.51	65.80	62.26	80.42	43.34	47.60	35.98
food total	513.54	435.67	449.87	472.73	376.96	375.53	340.35
pan	0.08	0.57	0.36	1.54	0.88	4.10	1.85
tobacco	25.21	5.93	9.84	9.41	10.96	6.23	3.47
intoxicants	2.06	7.52	5.38	3.76	2.51	3.85	2.46
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	27.34	14.02	15.58	14.70	14.35	14.18	7.78
fuel and light	76.85	131.25	126.90	103.72	87.79	78.91	60.30
clothing	76.41	70.38	62.90	57.81	56.24	58.28	45.11
footwear	18.10	17.03	17.30	13.43	11.43	9.90	6.33
education	66.36	74.25	94.72	57.73	45.14	59.10	57.74
medical (institutional)	1.85	38.40	6.00	4.46	8.83	21.69	2.40
medical (non-institutional)	32.75	48.51	37.81	25.99	34.05	43.88	32.62
entertainment	7.59	18.81	16.82	21.22	7.40	7.32	3.86
goods for personal care & effects	2.83	2.59	2.04	8.48	1.02	1.89	2.92
toilet articles	24.25	33.62	25.37	28.53	20.56	22.53	16.88
sundry articles	16.67	24.48	19.80	23.25	18.32	17.77	13.02
misc. consumer goods	51.34	79.50	64.03	81.48	47.30	49.50	36.68
consumer services	46.35	66.46	54.90	77.63	35.74	48.45	26.86
conveyance	74.95	70.58	78.16	91.34	42.70	49.04	25.57
misc. consumer services	121.30	137.04	133.06	168.96	78.45	97.49	52.42
rent	18.73	26.25	58.03	92.22	26.16	29.86	35.73
taxes and cesses	2.32	6.85	8.23	7.28	5.44	4.65	1.66
misc. consumer goods & services	193.69	249.64	263.36	349.94	157.34	181.51	126.49
durable goods	56.47	31.31	48.72	28.46	37.88	35.97	12.54
non-food total	549.81	674.78	673.30	656.24	453.06	503.41	351.31
total consumer expenditure	1063.36	1110.46	1123.17	1128.97	830.03	878.93	691.66
clothing (second hand)	1.00	0.48	0.12	0.56	0.52	0.58	0.15
durable goods (second hand)	1.40	0.84	4.38	0.16	0.03	0.58	0.00
imputed rent	260.65	247.13	224.41	296.88	149.71	147.71	81.14
estd. no. of hhs (00)	3265	16742	10897	26535	25368	65656	15379
estd. no. of persons (00)	16344	76289	50196	108153	127013	343481	81555
no. of sample persons	1414	1844	1097	2211	2552	5931	1694

Contd.

Statement 2.4U (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas of selected States/UTs

item/State/UT	Urban						
	Assam	West Bengal	Jharkhand	Orissa	Madhya Pradesh	Gujarat	Maharashtra
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
cereal	142.41	118.75	120.69	113.04	85.13	86.40	101.75
gram	0.42	0.29	1.88	0.51	0.35	1.41	0.74
cereal substitutes	0.05	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.64	0.32	2.27
pulses & their products	22.54	16.53	19.25	19.13	20.75	26.39	28.72
milk & milk products	38.05	42.16	52.81	43.21	64.23	139.35	76.80
edible oil	31.85	31.16	25.82	22.01	25.24	51.01	42.18
egg, fish & meat	66.52	72.41	23.46	24.68	12.86	8.21	29.64
vegetables	61.83	65.27	61.17	55.76	35.71	61.10	51.07
fruits (fresh)	13.21	13.26	9.98	9.76	8.51	19.44	19.66
fruits (dry)	1.59	1.62	3.37	1.07	3.08	20.23	11.52
sugar	11.83	9.54	9.82	10.94	14.23	17.99	16.02
salt	1.84	1.58	1.75	1.55	1.24	1.07	1.49
spices	11.31	13.92	11.58	10.04	11.72	16.95	15.09
beverages, etc.	62.79	100.73	55.58	73.76	40.08	69.85	71.40
food total	466.24	487.26	397.18	385.47	323.77	519.72	468.35
pan	13.09	2.23	1.92	6.86	6.95	4.73	3.68
tobacco	9.75	16.40	3.79	3.06	6.30	9.46	5.87
intoxicants	4.64	5.98	3.70	4.89	5.88	1.63	5.57
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	27.48	24.61	9.41	14.81	19.13	15.82	15.13
fuel and light	81.15	99.07	61.04	80.98	70.75	122.66	102.13
clothing	68.75	71.59	55.59	63.90	47.68	71.18	64.27
footwear	10.20	9.12	8.24	6.88	8.35	13.31	10.84
education	39.64	70.17	68.33	63.55	39.60	47.86	57.21
medical (institutional)	13.96	13.76	9.09	3.61	5.13	18.34	26.62
medical (non-institutional)	27.34	53.67	29.98	26.29	28.16	45.02	49.61
entertainment	16.08	12.03	8.38	10.96	8.50	24.84	19.39
goods for personal care & effects	5.69	1.88	2.93	2.39	2.50	2.74	2.55
toilet articles	24.24	25.62	21.79	24.33	21.40	31.51	31.90
sundry articles	18.33	18.02	15.79	18.57	15.82	24.27	26.45
misc. consumer goods	64.35	57.55	48.89	56.25	48.22	83.36	80.29
consumer services	35.60	59.33	34.05	40.55	29.98	86.81	71.08
conveyance	39.78	49.01	42.71	36.90	34.49	92.02	71.91
misc. consumer services	75.38	108.34	76.75	77.45	64.47	178.84	142.99
rent	52.28	28.50	45.51	66.15	21.44	44.06	51.57
taxes and cesses	3.02	1.92	2.09	0.84	4.29	7.78	18.82
misc. consumer goods & services	195.02	196.31	173.24	200.70	138.43	314.04	293.67
durable goods	17.70	39.92	14.74	22.51	27.58	61.21	75.79
non-food total	481.23	578.24	429.66	483.21	384.81	709.44	695.27
total consumer expenditure	947.47	1065.50	826.84	868.68	708.58	1229.16	1163.63
clothing (second hand)	0.70	0.16	0.17	0.05	0.20	0.67	0.06
durable goods (second hand)	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.16	0.52	2.43	0.63
imputed rent	168.23	199.66	94.93	76.55	96.63	286.82	212.43
estd. no. of hhs (00)	4355	46475	9744	11710	31496	37281	89817
estd. no. of persons (00)	17743	198690	46364	40924	165202	174916	382215
no. of sample persons	1015	4497	1421	995	3580	2362	7088

Contd.

Statement 2.4U(contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas of selected States/UTs

item/State/UT	Urban						
	Andhra Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Tamil Nadu	North-Eastern States	Group of UTs	All-India
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
cereal	121.18	112.78	101.73	106.42	152.29	91.56	100.64
gram	0.26	0.98	2.99	1.98	0.35	3.89	1.07
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.05	2.30	0.06	0.63	0.07	0.49
pulses & their products	22.18	24.09	18.27	27.01	16.99	26.61	22.86
milk & milk products	50.51	58.97	55.83	60.56	43.76	126.46	78.19
edible oil	27.66	28.15	26.35	28.02	24.00	34.98	31.32
egg, fish & meat	30.52	26.48	72.26	34.66	96.11	36.35	27.07
vegetables	35.95	31.43	38.10	42.96	69.02	62.50	48.34
fruits (fresh)	11.83	17.58	42.40	16.74	13.98	32.51	16.09
fruits (dry)	3.58	3.68	3.27	1.88	0.64	7.63	5.50
sugar	8.98	12.68	13.32	9.93	10.62	14.59	13.59
salt	1.55	1.33	1.21	1.30	2.12	1.75	1.38
spices	15.88	15.66	18.77	21.36	11.75	19.62	14.74
beverages, etc.	81.95	77.51	112.98	82.92	54.75	93.90	68.51
food total	412.06	411.36	509.77	435.79	497.01	552.42	429.79
pan	1.28	2.53	1.98	1.49	15.63	1.63	3.06
tobacco	11.56	6.61	9.87	7.17	18.90	13.08	8.39
intoxicants	10.43	5.56	12.42	7.70	8.85	13.65	5.74
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	23.28	14.70	24.27	16.36	43.39	28.36	17.19
fuel and light	82.77	88.25	80.76	85.22	89.20	100.38	91.22
clothing	57.93	62.80	57.46	54.91	63.83	95.43	60.83
footwear	8.25	10.31	9.62	7.45	37.51	19.62	10.52
education	62.72	49.23	58.24	62.33	62.11	95.62	58.57
medical (institutional)	9.69	14.16	57.56	17.64	8.99	15.06	16.69
medical (non-institutional)	41.57	36.00	64.56	38.22	32.52	42.54	41.68
entertainment	20.31	16.86	15.58	21.92	12.66	28.92	15.36
goods for personal care & effects	1.12	0.71	1.51	0.81	6.88	2.58	2.23
toilet articles	27.84	26.47	24.46	29.05	25.19	46.18	26.75
sundry articles	19.65	19.60	21.42	25.65	16.64	33.08	20.91
misc. consumer goods	68.92	63.64	62.97	77.43	61.37	110.77	65.26
consumer services	45.31	47.87	75.77	62.26	51.40	89.91	56.00
conveyance	44.16	59.38	95.46	58.92	45.69	109.92	58.82
misc. consumer services	89.47	107.26	171.23	121.18	97.09	199.83	114.82
rent	79.67	74.02	52.00	107.84	50.46	147.56	52.76
taxes and cesses	6.51	10.67	6.57	7.84	2.96	16.69	7.72
misc. consumer goods & services	244.57	255.59	292.77	314.30	211.89	474.85	240.55
durable goods	46.18	26.56	111.63	39.40	22.51	59.91	44.91
non-food total	576.95	557.59	756.87	635.83	571.95	931.78	582.18
total consumer expenditure	989.02	968.95	1266.64	1071.62	1068.95	1484.20	1011.97
clothing (second hand)	0.18	0.17	0.05	0.05	4.01	0.32	0.31
durable goods (second hand)	1.28	0.99	2.87	2.15	0.13	0.01	0.94
imputed rent	114.08	130.00	227.76	119.95	147.96	207.16	171.59
estd. no. of hhs (00)	58927	32573	17333	59091	3922	4899	585211
estd. no. of persons (00)	236833	139096	70230	221915	17097	18462	2591142
no. of sample persons	3413	3123	1769	5173	4645	1762	59278

Statement 2.5R: Percentage distribution of expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas by selected States/Uts

item/State/UT	Rural					
	Jammu & Kashmir	Punjab	Haryana	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	Bihar
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
cereal	16.14	8.55	9.75	15.37	17.04	25.74
gram	0.25	0.28	0.12	0.07	0.08	0.25
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
pulses & their products	2.40	2.36	2.27	2.16	4.17	3.44
milk & milk products	12.63	16.78	22.66	19.14	11.11	7.90
edible oil	3.97	3.44	1.77	3.35	4.03	4.53
egg, fish & meat	3.01	0.55	0.39	0.89	1.60	2.78
vegetables	5.42	4.93	5.21	5.15	6.68	9.03
fruits (fresh)	1.56	1.04	1.55	0.84	1.10	0.80
fruits (dry)	0.24	0.11	0.11	0.20	0.36	0.08
sugar	1.26	3.33	3.48	2.86	2.44	1.50
salt	0.25	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.16	0.23
spices	1.73	1.41	1.46	2.34	2.07	2.12
beverages, etc.	4.96	4.33	3.92	3.40	3.31	3.12
food total	53.79	47.27	52.86	55.97	54.14	61.52
pan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.48	0.22
tobacco	1.36	0.67	1.86	2.60	1.61	0.97
intoxicants	0.40	1.48	0.95	0.79	0.52	0.41
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.76	2.15	2.80	3.41	2.60	1.60
fuel and light	6.97	11.40	10.39	9.00	8.41	9.90
clothing	7.85	6.32	6.52	7.40	7.49	8.04
footwear	1.89	1.47	1.62	1.41	1.01	0.72
education	5.06	4.96	5.16	1.73	3.14	2.00
medical (institutional)	0.30	2.12	0.79	1.39	1.64	0.43
medical (non-institutional)	3.21	5.01	4.14	4.67	7.22	3.64
entertainment	0.29	0.48	0.19	0.19	0.34	0.35
goods for personal care & effects	0.33	0.14	0.10	0.11	0.24	0.34
toilet articles	2.11	2.94	1.98	1.90	2.26	2.24
sundry articles	1.82	2.39	1.85	2.55	1.97	2.08
misc. consumer goods	4.54	5.94	4.12	4.75	4.81	5.01
consumer services	3.68	3.36	3.01	3.78	3.32	3.44
conveyance	4.74	4.75	5.06	3.13	2.37	0.95
misc. consumer services	8.42	8.11	8.07	6.91	5.69	4.38
rent	0.11	0.38	0.12	0.11	0.24	0.01
taxes and cesses	0.09	0.06	0.08	0.13	0.01	0.00
misc. consumer goods & services	13.17	14.49	12.39	11.89	10.75	9.41
durable goods	6.00	4.81	3.32	3.12	3.60	2.73
non-food total	46.21	52.73	47.15	44.03	45.86	38.48
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Contd.

Statement 2.5R(contd.): Percentage distribution of expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas by selected States/UTs

item/State/UT (1)	Rural						
	Assam (8)	West Bengal (9)	Jharkhand (10)	Orissa (11)	Madhya Pradesh (12)	Gujarat (13)	Maharashtra (14)
cereal	26.05	24.56	28.26	27.24	18.56	12.12	15.61
gram	0.06	0.02	0.21	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.08
cereal substitutes	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.43
pulses & their products	3.03	2.35	2.84	2.72	4.14	3.44	4.15
milk & milk products	4.15	3.64	4.27	2.26	8.56	12.41	6.11
edible oil	3.87	4.30	4.24	3.19	4.31	6.40	5.25
egg, fish & meat	9.19	7.74	4.05	4.34	1.38	1.23	2.22
vegetables	9.32	9.65	9.48	9.54	6.13	7.83	5.54
fruits (fresh)	1.18	1.04	0.58	1.03	1.05	1.10	1.43
fruits (dry)	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.29	0.35	1.40
sugar	1.55	1.34	1.55	1.44	2.72	2.78	2.77
salt	0.28	0.24	0.31	0.28	0.20	0.10	0.19
spices	1.56	2.05	2.17	1.80	2.36	2.18	2.12
beverages, etc.	3.81	3.87	4.77	4.78	3.85	5.04	4.31
food total	64.13	60.90	62.79	58.71	53.69	55.10	51.63
pan	1.69	0.38	0.18	0.83	0.52	0.43	0.48
tobacco	1.06	1.51	0.93	0.72	1.77	2.05	0.99
intoxicants	1.18	0.35	1.40	0.91	1.00	0.23	0.58
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.93	2.24	2.52	2.46	3.29	2.71	2.05
fuel and light	8.74	9.24	9.43	9.99	9.55	9.73	9.49
clothing	7.26	7.44	6.85	7.63	7.60	6.16	7.72
footwear	0.83	0.66	0.79	0.53	1.09	1.00	1.07
education	1.96	3.21	2.52	2.23	2.13	1.29	1.45
medical (institutional)	0.40	0.97	0.38	0.92	1.43	1.65	2.25
medical (non-institutional)	1.91	4.33	3.12	6.12	4.74	3.68	5.75
entertainment	0.67	0.34	0.44	0.22	0.47	0.70	0.38
goods for personal care & effects	0.29	0.12	0.34	0.24	0.50	0.22	0.28
toilet articles	2.32	2.39	2.62	2.50	2.64	2.29	2.90
sundry articles	1.92	1.66	2.28	1.84	2.38	2.37	2.41
misc. consumer goods	5.20	4.51	5.68	4.81	5.99	5.57	5.98
consumer services	1.82	2.41	2.38	1.06	3.18	3.82	3.62
conveyance	1.47	1.94	1.86	1.66	3.03	3.91	4.48
misc. consumer services	3.29	4.35	4.24	2.73	6.21	7.73	8.10
rent	0.07	0.09	0.29	0.15	0.26	0.69	0.82
taxes and cesses	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.32	0.83
misc. consumer goods & services	8.59	8.98	10.22	7.68	12.51	14.30	15.72
durable goods	2.24	2.03	1.37	3.73	3.96	4.38	2.86
non-food total	35.87	39.10	37.21	41.29	46.31	44.90	48.37
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Contd.

Statement 2.5R(contd.): Percentage distribution of expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas by selected States/UTs

							Rural
item/State/UT	Andhra Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Tamil Nadu	North-Eastern States	Group of UTs	All-India
(1)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
cereal	19.73	17.34	12.44	16.08	22.34	12.43	18.20
gram	0.05	0.27	0.24	0.24	0.03	0.26	0.12
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.01	0.49	0.04	0.09	0.02	0.07
pulses & their products	3.29	3.75	1.59	3.89	1.73	3.18	3.27
milk & milk products	5.68	5.85	4.77	4.66	2.89	5.59	8.53
edible oil	4.02	3.86	2.49	3.69	2.43	3.96	3.99
egg, fish & meat	4.67	4.06	7.40	5.00	10.96	5.68	3.45
vegetables	5.24	4.60	3.75	6.44	7.84	5.97	6.62
fruits (fresh)	1.20	2.06	4.25	2.06	1.18	1.80	1.38
fruits (dry)	0.41	0.41	0.24	0.08	0.04	0.29	0.33
sugar	1.25	2.29	1.51	1.28	1.23	1.41	2.08
salt	0.21	0.21	0.13	0.20	0.27	0.18	0.20
spices	2.53	2.41	2.01	3.51	1.31	2.30	2.15
beverages,etc.	5.20	6.37	8.96	8.02	3.80	6.90	4.61
food total	53.48	53.48	50.26	55.17	56.15	49.96	54.99
pan	0.17	0.76	0.26	0.69	1.77	0.79	0.42
tobacco	2.30	1.53	1.16	1.28	1.89	0.90	1.50
intoxicants	1.82	1.49	1.13	1.20	1.31	1.95	0.89
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	4.29	3.79	2.54	3.17	4.97	3.63	2.81
fuel and light	8.19	9.09	6.85	8.27	9.29	6.95	8.99
clothing	6.42	8.02	5.36	6.00	6.75	6.32	7.09
footwear	0.71	0.92	0.75	0.63	2.81	0.92	0.98
education	3.10	1.57	3.35	2.40	4.07	2.43	2.70
medical (institutional)	1.94	1.92	4.11	0.97	0.85	2.05	1.78
medical (non-institutional)	5.79	4.20	5.32	3.95	2.62	2.94	4.98
entertainment	1.16	0.73	1.05	1.24	0.50	1.23	0.55
goods for personal care & effects	0.06	0.11	0.29	0.06	0.56	0.26	0.22
toilet articles	3.18	2.95	2.22	3.22	2.13	2.95	2.52
sundry articles	2.01	2.23	1.71	2.85	1.67	2.60	2.13
misc. consumer goods	6.40	6.01	5.27	7.37	4.86	7.04	5.42
consumer services	2.86	3.31	3.85	3.11	2.13	3.79	3.12
conveyance	2.98	3.64	6.07	4.89	3.03	4.47	3.20
misc. consumer services	5.84	6.94	9.92	8.00	5.16	8.26	6.33
rent	1.60	0.74	0.45	0.86	0.42	3.32	0.51
taxes and cesses	0.30	0.34	0.21	0.29	0.01	0.23	0.18
misc. consumer goods & services	14.13	14.04	15.85	16.51	10.46	18.85	12.44
durable goods	1.94	2.96	5.61	2.92	2.04	5.94	3.24
non-food total	46.52	46.52	49.74	44.83	43.85	50.04	45.01
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Statement 2.5U: Percentage distribution of expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas by selected States/Uts

item/State/UT	Urban						
	Jammu & Kashmir	Punjab	Haryan a	Delhi	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	Bihar
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Cereal	12.65	6.51	6.35	7.07	10.72	9.88	15.66
Gram	0.15	0.22	0.15	0.15	0.08	0.10	0.29
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
pulses & their products	1.57	1.75	1.69	2.03	1.77	2.64	2.92
milk & milk products	10.83	12.04	13.66	11.13	12.71	9.53	7.80
edible oil	3.36	2.79	2.17	2.48	3.09	3.05	3.67
egg, fish & meat	4.48	0.61	0.51	1.64	0.91	1.53	2.55
vegetables	5.16	4.36	4.80	5.79	5.13	5.21	6.68
fruits (fresh)	1.71	1.49	1.94	1.72	1.64	1.58	1.02
fruits (dry)	0.45	0.35	0.23	0.20	0.35	0.51	0.30
sugar	0.92	2.03	1.82	1.13	1.93	1.69	1.45
salt	0.21	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.16	0.14	0.17
spices	1.48	1.04	1.07	1.30	1.72	1.44	1.49
beverages, etc.	5.31	5.93	5.54	7.12	5.22	5.42	5.20
food total	48.29	39.23	40.05	41.87	45.42	42.73	49.21
pan	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.14	0.11	0.47	0.27
tobacco	2.37	0.53	0.88	0.83	1.32	0.71	0.50
intoxicants	0.19	0.68	0.48	0.33	0.30	0.44	0.36
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.57	1.26	1.39	1.30	1.73	1.61	1.12
fuel and light	7.23	11.82	11.30	9.19	10.58	8.98	8.72
clothing	7.19	6.34	5.60	5.12	6.78	6.63	6.52
footwear	1.70	1.53	1.54	1.19	1.38	1.13	0.92
education	6.24	6.69	8.43	5.11	5.44	6.72	8.35
medical (institutional)	0.17	3.46	0.53	0.40	1.06	2.47	0.35
medical (non-institutional)	3.08	4.37	3.37	2.30	4.10	4.99	4.72
entertainment	0.71	1.69	1.50	1.88	0.89	0.83	0.56
goods for personal care & effects	0.27	0.23	0.18	0.75	0.12	0.22	0.42
toilet articles	2.28	3.03	2.26	2.53	2.48	2.56	2.44
sundry articles	1.57	2.20	1.76	2.06	2.21	2.02	1.88
misc. consumer goods	4.83	7.16	5.70	7.22	5.70	5.63	5.30
consumer services	4.36	5.98	4.89	6.88	4.31	5.51	3.88
conveyance	7.05	6.36	6.96	8.09	5.14	5.58	3.70
misc. consumer services	11.41	12.34	11.85	14.97	9.45	11.09	7.58
rent	1.76	2.36	5.17	8.17	3.15	3.40	5.17
taxes and cesses	0.22	0.62	0.73	0.64	0.66	0.53	0.24
misc. consumer goods & services	18.21	22.48	23.45	31.00	18.96	20.65	18.29
durable goods	5.31	2.82	4.34	2.52	4.56	4.09	1.81
non-food total	51.70	60.77	59.95	58.13	54.58	57.28	50.79
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Contd.

Statement 2.5U(contd.): Percentage distribution of expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas by selected States/UTs

item/State/UT	Urban						
	Assam	West Bengal	Jharkhand	Orissa	Madhya Pradesh	Gujarat	Maharashtra
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
cereal	15.03	11.15	14.60	13.01	12.01	7.03	8.74
gram	0.04	0.03	0.23	0.06	0.05	0.11	0.06
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.03	0.20
pulses & their products	2.38	1.55	2.33	2.20	2.93	2.15	2.47
milk & milk products	4.02	3.96	6.39	4.97	9.06	11.34	6.60
edible oil	3.36	2.92	3.12	2.53	3.56	4.15	3.62
egg, fish & meat	7.02	6.80	2.84	2.84	1.81	0.67	2.55
vegetables	6.53	6.13	7.40	6.42	5.04	4.97	4.39
fruits (fresh)	1.39	1.24	1.21	1.12	1.20	1.58	1.69
fruits (dry)	0.17	0.15	0.41	0.12	0.43	1.65	0.99
sugar	1.25	0.90	1.19	1.26	2.01	1.46	1.38
salt	0.19	0.15	0.21	0.18	0.17	0.09	0.13
spices	1.19	1.31	1.40	1.16	1.65	1.38	1.30
beverages, etc.	6.63	9.45	6.72	8.49	5.66	5.68	6.14
food total	49.21	45.73	48.04	44.37	45.69	42.28	40.25
pan	1.38	0.21	0.23	0.79	0.98	0.38	0.32
tobacco	1.03	1.54	0.46	0.35	0.89	0.77	0.50
intoxicants	0.49	0.56	0.45	0.56	0.83	0.13	0.48
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.90	2.31	1.14	1.70	2.70	1.29	1.30
fuel and light	8.56	9.30	7.38	9.32	9.98	9.98	8.78
clothing	7.26	6.72	6.72	7.36	6.73	5.79	5.52
footwear	1.08	0.86	1.00	0.79	1.18	1.08	0.93
education	4.18	6.59	8.26	7.32	5.59	3.89	4.92
medical (institutional)	1.47	1.29	1.10	0.42	0.72	1.49	2.29
medical (non-institutional)	2.89	5.04	3.63	3.03	3.97	3.66	4.26
entertainment	1.70	1.13	1.01	1.26	1.20	2.02	1.67
goods for personal care & effects	0.60	0.18	0.35	0.28	0.35	0.22	0.22
toilet articles	2.56	2.40	2.64	2.80	3.02	2.56	2.74
sundry articles	1.93	1.69	1.91	2.14	2.23	1.97	2.27
misc. consumer goods	6.79	5.40	5.91	6.48	6.81	6.78	6.90
consumer services	3.76	5.57	4.12	4.67	4.23	7.06	6.11
conveyance	4.20	4.60	5.17	4.25	4.87	7.49	6.18
misc. consumer services	7.96	10.17	9.28	8.92	9.10	14.55	12.29
rent	5.52	2.67	5.50	7.62	3.03	3.58	4.43
taxes and cesses	0.32	0.18	0.25	0.10	0.61	0.63	1.62
misc. consumer goods & services	20.58	18.42	20.95	23.10	19.54	25.55	25.24
durable goods	1.87	3.75	1.78	2.59	3.89	4.98	6.51
non-food total	50.79	54.27	51.96	55.63	54.31	57.72	59.75
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Contd.

Statement 2.5U(contd.): Percentage distribution of expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas by selected States/UTs

item/State/UT	Andhra Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Tamil-nadu	North-Eastern States	Group of UTs	all-India
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
cereal	12.25	11.64	8.03	9.93	14.25	6.17	9.94
gram	0.03	0.10	0.24	0.18	0.03	0.26	0.11
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.01	0.18	0.01	0.06	0.00	0.05
pulses & their products	2.24	2.49	1.44	2.52	1.59	1.79	2.26
milk & milk products	5.11	6.09	4.41	5.65	4.09	8.52	7.73
edible oil	2.80	2.91	2.08	2.61	2.25	2.36	3.09
egg, fish & meat	3.09	2.73	5.70	3.23	8.99	2.45	2.67
vegetables	3.63	3.24	3.01	4.01	6.46	4.21	4.78
fruits (fresh)	1.20	1.81	3.35	1.56	1.31	2.19	1.59
fruits (dry)	0.36	0.38	0.26	0.18	0.06	0.51	0.54
sugar	0.91	1.31	1.05	0.93	0.99	0.98	1.34
salt	0.16	0.14	0.10	0.12	0.20	0.12	0.14
spices	1.61	1.62	1.48	1.99	1.10	1.32	1.46
beverages, etc.	8.29	8.00	8.92	7.74	5.12	6.33	6.77
food total	41.66	42.45	40.25	40.67	46.50	37.22	42.47
pan	0.13	0.26	0.16	0.14	1.46	0.11	0.30
tobacco	1.17	0.68	0.78	0.67	1.77	0.88	0.83
intoxicants	1.05	0.57	0.98	0.72	0.83	0.92	0.57
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.35	1.52	1.92	1.53	4.06	1.91	1.70
fuel and light	8.37	9.11	6.38	7.95	8.34	6.76	9.01
clothing	5.86	6.48	4.54	5.12	5.97	6.43	6.01
footwear	0.83	1.06	0.76	0.70	3.51	1.32	1.04
education	6.34	5.08	4.60	5.82	5.81	6.44	5.79
medical (institutional)	0.98	1.46	4.54	1.65	0.84	1.01	1.65
medical (non-institutional)	4.20	3.72	5.10	3.57	3.04	2.87	4.12
entertainment	2.05	1.74	1.23	2.05	1.18	1.95	1.52
goods for personal care & effects	0.11	0.07	0.12	0.08	0.64	0.17	0.22
toilet articles	2.81	2.73	1.93	2.71	2.36	3.11	2.64
sundry articles	1.99	2.02	1.69	2.39	1.56	2.23	2.07
misc. consumer goods	6.97	6.57	4.97	7.23	5.74	7.46	6.45
consumer services	4.58	4.94	5.98	5.81	4.81	6.06	5.53
conveyance	4.47	6.13	7.54	5.50	4.27	7.41	5.81
misc. consumer services	9.05	11.07	13.52	11.31	9.08	13.46	11.35
rent	8.06	7.64	4.11	10.06	4.72	9.94	5.21
taxes and cesses	0.66	1.10	0.52	0.73	0.28	1.12	0.76
misc. consumer goods & services	24.73	26.38	23.11	29.33	19.82	31.99	23.77
durable goods	4.67	2.74	8.81	3.68	2.11	4.04	4.44
non-food total	58.34	57.55	59.75	59.33	53.51	62.78	57.53
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Statement 2.6R: Average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for rural areas of selected States/UTs and all-India

State/ group of UTs	Rural						
	quantity consumed (in kg)						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	8.25	3.83	0.00	0.01	0.61	0.00	12.69
Punjab	0.74	8.88	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00	9.72
Haryana	0.74	9.55	0.00	0.12	0.01	0.00	10.43
Rajasthan	0.18	9.13	0.01	2.30	1.10	0.13	12.85
Uttar Pradesh	3.57	8.74	0.00	0.10	0.09	0.01	12.52
Bihar	7.22	6.34	0.00	0.01	0.51	0.00	14.09
Assam	12.47	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.00
West Bengal	12.23	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	13.01
Jharkhand	10.40	2.47	0.00	0.01	0.22	0.01	13.12
Orissa	13.60	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.26	14.47
Madhya Pradesh	2.61	7.48	0.51	0.05	1.20	0.02	11.87
Gujarat	1.89	3.58	0.62	2.40	0.93	0.13	9.54
Maharashtra	3.01	3.37	2.94	1.24	0.03	0.13	10.71
Andhra Pradesh	11.06	0.27	0.37	0.04	0.01	0.23	11.98
Karnataka	5.48	0.93	2.30	0.06	0.12	1.83	10.72
Kerala	8.71	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.59
Tamil Nadu	9.50	0.27	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.35	10.15
North-Eastern States	12.73	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.04	13.12
Group of UTs	7.98	1.91	0.18	0.04	0.03	0.12	10.26
All India	6.52	4.34	0.43	0.35	0.27	0.17	12.08

Statement 2.6U: Average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for urban areas of selected States/UTs and all-India

state/ group of UTs	quantity consumed (in kg)						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	8.85	3.59	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	12.46
Punjab	0.84	7.84	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	8.74
Haryana	1.03	7.62	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	8.67
Delhi	1.79	6.26	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	8.06
Rajasthan	0.51	9.44	0.05	0.63	0.15	0.05	10.82
Uttar Pradesh	2.65	7.69	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	10.35
Bihar	6.45	6.38	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	12.87
Assam	10.43	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.08
West Bengal	7.71	2.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.36
Jharkhand	6.55	5.68	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	12.25
Orissa	9.56	2.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	11.95
Madhya Pradesh	2.44	7.77	0.15	0.02	0.07	0.00	10.45
Gujarat	1.95	5.10	0.06	0.77	0.04	0.00	7.92
Maharashtra	3.23	4.45	1.20	0.23	0.00	0.00	9.11
Andhra Pradesh	8.99	0.86	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.05	10.08
Karnataka	5.68	1.66	1.31	0.00	0.00	1.05	9.70
Kerala	7.30	1.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.48
Tamil Nadu	8.19	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	9.03
North-Eastern States	12.02	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	12.74
Group of UTs	4.16	3.93	0.03	0.01	0.06	0.01	8.21
All India	4.74	4.59	0.28	0.12	0.02	0.07	9.83

Statement 2.7R: Average value of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for rural areas of selected states and all-India

State/ group of UTs	value of consumption (in Rs)						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	87.86	35.15	0.00	0.06	3.88	0.00	126.94
Punjab	8.36	58.16	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.00	67.42
Haryana	9.41	58.28	0.02	0.69	0.07	0.01	68.48
Rajasthan	2.45	63.77	0.06	14.89	6.20	0.89	88.26
Uttar Pradesh	28.79	52.96	0.01	0.56	0.49	0.05	82.87
Bihar	62.84	43.45	0.00	0.04	2.66	0.02	109.01
Assam	133.12	5.38	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	138.52
West Bengal	114.27	6.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	121.05
Jharkhand	88.95	20.35	0.00	0.04	1.04	0.05	110.43
Orissa	98.74	6.23	0.00	0.01	0.09	1.27	106.35
Madhya Pradesh	22.52	49.28	2.47	0.27	6.34	0.11	80.99
Gujarat	20.32	25.94	4.51	15.31	4.83	0.66	71.56
Maharashtra	30.29	27.35	18.51	7.75	0.18	0.93	85.02
Andhra Pradesh	105.83	3.58	2.46	0.26	0.04	1.29	113.44
Karnataka	54.53	8.76	16.05	0.31	0.64	8.65	88.94
Kerala	97.79	11.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	109.58
Tamil Nadu	80.88	3.94	0.07	0.13	0.03	2.16	87.20
North-Eastern States	135.93	2.78	0.00	0.00	1.08	0.43	140.22
Group of UTs	78.91	17.92	1.48	0.30	0.23	0.92	99.76
All India	59.67	29.77	2.78	2.20	1.45	0.86	96.74

Statement 2.7U: Average value of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for urban areas of selected states and all-India

State/ group of UTs	value of consumption (in Rs)						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	92.90	41.50	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	134.52
Punjab	11.53	60.02	0.00	0.01	0.71	0.01	72.28
Haryana	15.52	55.61	0.00	0.04	0.11	0.00	71.27
Delhi	23.45	56.18	0.00	0.07	0.06	0.04	79.79
Rajasthan	8.25	74.75	0.34	4.44	0.85	0.34	88.98
Uttar Pradesh	29.22	57.55	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.00	86.85
Bihar	59.59	48.54	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.01	108.31
Assam	123.88	18.45	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	142.41
West Bengal	91.73	26.99	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	118.75
Jharkhand	69.78	50.77	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	120.69
Orissa	86.24	26.52	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.25	113.04
Madhya Pradesh	27.30	56.60	0.75	0.12	0.36	0.00	85.13
Gujarat	30.44	49.65	0.49	5.54	0.27	0.01	86.40
Maharashtra	44.40	46.50	9.12	1.64	0.01	0.08	101.75
Andhra Pradesh	108.09	11.31	1.35	0.00	0.00	0.43	121.18
Karnataka	76.18	20.68	9.95	0.00	0.00	5.97	112.78
Kerala	84.87	16.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	101.73
Tamil Nadu	94.22	11.51	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.67	106.42
North-Eastern States	140.78	11.30	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.07	152.29
Group of UTs	53.41	36.94	0.23	0.15	0.76	0.08	91.56
All India	56.55	40.54	2.10	0.85	0.14	0.45	100.64

**Statement 2.8R : Average value of consumption of broad groups of items per person per 30 days
by NSS rounds: all-India**

item	average value of consumption (in Rs)					
	43 rd round	50 th round	55 th round	56 th round	57 th Round	58 th Round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
cereals	41.33	68.10	107.75	99.12	95.47	96.74
gram	0.38	0.50	0.64	0.59	0.67	0.65
cereal substitutes	0.21	0.30	0.36	0.37	0.33	0.39
pulses & their products	6.27	10.70	18.50	16.96	16.85	17.36
milk & milk products	13.63	26.70	42.56	42.97	41.91	45.34
edible oil	7.88	12.50	18.16	16.92	18.32	21.23
egg, fish & meat	5.11	9.40	16.14	17.78	16.72	18.31
vegetables	8.23	17.00	29.98	29.29	32.95	35.19
fruits & nuts	2.57	4.90	8.36	9.01	8.15	9.04
sugar	4.51	8.60	11.57	11.69	10.96	11.05
salt & spices	4.52	7.40	14.41	11.80	12.13	12.47
beverages etc.	6.18	11.70	20.38	22.07	21.88	24.52
food total	100.82	177.80	288.80	278.57	276.35	292.27
pan,tobacco & intoxicants	5.03	8.90	13.96	14.93	14.86	14.94
fuel & light	11.77	20.70	36.56	41.39	43.87	47.78
clothing	10.52	15.10	33.28	35.94	35.33	37.68
footwear	1.55	2.50	5.37	5.20	4.83	5.22
misc. goods & services*	22.78	48.70	95.43	58.20	59.53	66.12
durable goods	5.64	7.70	12.76	15.38	18.49	17.22
non-food total	57.28	103.60	197.36	216.34	221.92	239.21
total expenditure(Rs)	158.10	281.40	486.16	494.90	498.27	531.49
MPCE index (43 rd round = 100)	100	178	308	313	315	336
Consumer Price index** (43 rd round = 100)	100	176	271	267	273	281

* includes rents and taxes

** For rural areas, CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1986 - 87 = 100 has been used.

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

56th round - July 2000 to June 2001

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

57th round - July 2001 to June 2002

55th round - July 1999 to June 2000

58th round - July 2002 to December 2002

**Statement 2.8U : Average value of consumption of broad groups of items in Rs per person per 30 days by
NSS rounds: all-India**

item	average value of consumption (in Rs)					
	43 rd round	50 th round	55 th round	56 th round	57 th round	58 th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
cereals	36.97	64.30	105.57	100.67	97.77	100.64
gram	0.41	0.80	0.95	0.92	0.94	1.07
cereal substitutes	0.17	0.30	0.35	0.45	0.39	0.49
pulses & their products	8.44	13.90	24.25	22.13	22.31	22.86
milk & milk products	23.84	44.90	74.17	75.90	75.82	78.19
edible oil	13.23	20.10	26.81	24.90	26.84	31.32
egg, fish & meat	8.85	15.50	26.78	27.71	25.83	27.07
vegetables	13.12	25.00	43.90	41.75	45.22	48.34
fruits & nuts	6.27	12.20	20.68	19.18	18.70	21.59
sugar	5.86	10.90	14.00	14.11	13.96	13.59
salt & spices	5.78	9.40	19.11	15.16	15.60	16.12
beverages etc.	16.82	33.00	54.28	57.67	58.94	68.51
food total	139.73	250.30	410.84	400.57	402.31	429.79
pan,tobacco & intoxicants	6.53	10.70	16.22	17.07	16.60	17.19
fuel & light	16.72	30.20	66.26	76.77	83.38	91.22
clothing	15.00	21.40	51.76	58.16	57.81	60.83
footwear	2.69	4.20	10.05	10.50	10.33	10.52
misc. goods & services*	58.64	126.00	232.62	212.48	212.82	240.55
durable goods	10.60	15.20	30.85	34.41	38.09	44.91
non-food total	110.18	207.70	444.08	514.01	530.48	582.18
total expenditure(Rs)	249.92	458.00	854.92	914.57	932.79	1011.97
MPCE index (43 rd round = 100)	100	183	342	366	373	405
Consumer Price index** (43 rd round = 100)	100	173	279	294	309	318

* includes rents and taxes

** For urban areas, CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85 = 100 has been used.

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

56th round - July 2000 to June 2001

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

57th round - July 2001 to June 2002

55th round - July 1999 to June 2000

58th round - July 2002 to December 2002

**Statement 2. 9R: Percentage distribution of MPCE by 18 groups of consumption items over NSS rounds:
all-India**

item	Rural					
	43 rd round	50 th round	55 th round	56 th round	57 th round	58 th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
cereals	26.1	24.2	22.2	20.0	19.2	18.2
gram	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
cereal substitutes	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
pulses & products	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.3
milk & products	8.6	9.5	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.5
edible oil	5.0	4.4	3.7	3.4	3.7	4.0
egg, fish & meat	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.4
vegetables	5.2	6.0	6.2	5.9	6.6	6.6
fruits & nuts	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7
sugar	2.9	3.1	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1
salt & spices	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.3
beverages etc.	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.4	4.6
food total	63.8	63.2	59.4	56.3	55.5	55.0
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.8
fuel & light	7.4	7.4	7.5	8.4	8.8	9.0
clothing	6.7	5.4	6.8	7.3	7.1	7.1
footwear	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
misc. goods & services*	14.4	17.3	19.6	11.8	11.9	12.4
durable goods	3.6	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.7	3.2
non-food total	36.2	36.8	40.6	43.7	44.5	45.0
total expenditure(Rs)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* includes rents and taxes

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

55th round - July 1999 to June 2000

56th round - July 2000 to June 2001

57th round - July 2001 to June 2002

58th round - July 2002 to December 2002

**Statement 2. 9U: Percentage distribution of MPCE by 18 groups of consumption items over NSS rounds:
all-India**

item	Urban					
	43 rd round	50 th round	55 th round	56 th round	57 th round	58 th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
cereals	14.8	14.0	12.3	11.0	10.5	9.9
gram	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
cereal substitutes	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
pulses & products	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.3
milk & products	9.5	9.8	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.7
edible oil	5.3	4.4	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.1
egg, fish & meat	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7
vegetables	5.2	5.5	5.1	4.6	4.9	4.8
fruits & nuts	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.1
sugar	2.3	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3
salt & spices	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.6
beverages etc.	6.7	7.2	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.8
food total	55.9	54.7	48.1	43.8	43.1	42.5
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
fuel & light	6.7	6.6	7.8	8.4	8.9	9.0
clothing	6.0	4.7	6.1	6.4	6.2	6.0
footwear	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
misc. goods & services*	23.5	27.5	27.2	23.2	22.8	23.8
durable goods	4.2	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.4
non-food total	44.1	45.3	51.9	56.2	56.9	57.5
total expenditure(Rs)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* includes rents and taxes

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

56th round - July 2000 to June 2001

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

57th round - July 2001 to June 2002

55th round - July 1999 to June 2000

58th round - July 2002 to December 2002

Statement 2.10 : Average number of persons per household; average MPCE; 20th, 50th and 80th percentiles of MPCE with respect to population; and average monthly per capita quantity of cereals consumed in rural and urban areas over different NSS rounds

characteristic (1)	Rural India						Urban India					
	43 rd (2)	50 th (3)	55 th (4)	56 th (5)	57 th (6)	58 th (7)	43 rd (8)	50 th (9)	55 th (10)	56 th (11)	57 th (12)	58 th (13)
1. average hh size	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4
2. average MPCE at current prices (Rs)	158	281	486	495	498	531	246	458	855	915	933	1012
-do- at constant (1987 – 88) prices	158	159	179	186	183	189	246	265	307	311	302	318
CPI*	114	201	309	304	311	320	128	221	357	376	395	407
3. percentile value of MPCE (Rs)												
(i) 20 th	91	167	299	303	293	325	123	233	426	443	456	491
(ii) 50 th	131	237	419	429	419	456	190	359	667	705	735	775
(iii) 80 th	202	352	615	634	655	684	322	603	1124	1231	1285	1373
4. monthly per capita consumption of cereals (kg)	14.4	13.4	12.7	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.2	10.6	10.4	10.0	9.8	9.8

* For rural areas, CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1986 - 87 = 100 and for urban areas, CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85 = 100 have been used.

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988
50th round - July 1993 to June 1994
55th round - July 1999 to June 2000

56th round - July 2000 to June 2001
57th round - July 2001 to June 2002
58th round - July 2002 to December 2002

Statement 2.11: Per 1000 distribution of households by food availability status: all-India

NSS round (1)	no. per 1000 of households getting enough food everyday			
	throughout the year (2)	only some months of the year (3)	no month of the year (4)	all (5)
	Rural			
58	984	11	5	1000
57	979	16	5	1000
56	975	19	6	1000
55	962	26	12	1000
	Urban			
58	996	2	2	1000
57	996	3	1	1000
56	993	4	2	1000
55	987	6	7	1000

Statement 2.12: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by broad level of education: all-India

NSS round (1)	no. of persons per 1000					
	sex (2)	not literate (3)	literate below secondary (4)	secondary and HS (5)	literate above HS (6)	all (7)
	Rural					
58	Male	285	553	130	32	1000
	Female	521	404	66	9	1000
	Persons	400	479	100	21	1000
57	Male	284	567	118	31	1000
	Female	511	416	62	11	1000
	Persons	395	492	91	22	1000
56	Male	384	484	105	27	1000
	Female	578	357	55	10	1000
	Persons	479	422	80	19	1000
55	Male	322	527	125	26	1000
	Female	567	369	56	8	1000
	Persons	440	451	92	17	1000
Urban						
58	Male	115	502	235	148	1000
	Female	268	451	185	96	1000
	Persons	188	478	212	122	1000
57	Male	132	494	231	144	1000
	Female	263	448	194	94	1000
	Persons	194	473	213	120	1000
56	Male	203	472	205	120	1000
	Female	334	436	153	77	1000
	Persons	265	455	181	99	1000
55	Male	135	490	248	127	1000
	Female	277	453	188	82	1000
	Persons	202	473	220	105	1000

Statement 2.13: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit: all- India

NSS round	no. per 1000 of households				
	owned	hired	no dwelling	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Rural					
58	929	43	0	28	1000
57	937	41	0	22	1000
56	929	43	1	27	1000
Urban					
58	603	336	0	61	1000
57	604	338	0	58	1000
56	607	337	2	53	1000

Statement 2.14: Per 1000 distribution of households by type of structure: all- India

NSS round	no. per 1000 of households			
	katcha	semi-pucca	pucca	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Rural				
58	215	327	458	1000
57	266	329	405	1000
56	300	316	384	1000
Urban				
58	44	137	819	1000
57	68	160	772	1000
56	74	174	752	1000

Statement 2.15: Per 1000 distribution of households by type of structure: all-India

NSS round	average covered area (sq. m) of dwelling unit of type			
	independent house	flat	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Rural				
58	39.25	27.84	30.53	37.92
57	40.77	25.66	30.30	39.49
56	43.63	28.34	35.95	42.46
Urban				
58	46.54	36.67	21.02	39.87
57	44.58	35.22	21.74	39.65
56	46.15	38.55	32.63	42.34

Statement 2.16: Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy used for cooking: all-India

NSS round	primary source of energy used for cooking							all
	coke, coal	firewood and chips	LPG	dung cake	kerosene	others	no cooking arrangements	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Rural								
58	9	743	85	99	16	48	0	1000
57	12	734	81	105	20	37	11	1000
56	13	754	72	95	24	33	8	1000
55	15	755	54	106	27	32	11	1000
Urban								
58	33	212	512	17	148	78	0	1000
57	30	233	499	16	153	16	55	1000
56	38	210	474	17	194	19	48	1000
55	41	223	442	21	217	13	43	1000

Statement 2.17: Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy used for lighting: all-India

NSS round	primary source of energy used for lighting				all
	kerosene	electricity	others	no lighting arrangements	
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rural					
58		474	520	5	1000
57		472	519	4	1000
56		478	510	6	1000
55		506	484	5	1000
Urban					
58		83	913	3	1000
57		78	914	3	1000
56		90	906	1	1000
55		103	891	3	1000

Statement 2.18: Per 1000 distribution of households by social group: all-India

NSS round	ST	SC	OBC	Others	all social groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Rural					
58	101	223	412	264	1000
57	135	200	389	275	1000
56	100	216	380	303	1000
55	105	204	375	316	1000
Urban					
58	33	153	330	483	1000
57	24	144	332	499	1000
56	37	143	296	524	1000
55	34	144	304	518	1000

Statement 2.19R: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type: all-India

NSS round	no. per 1000 of households by household type					
	self-employed in non-agriculture	agricultural labour	other labour	self-employed in agriculture	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
58	154	284	97	340	125	1000
57	144	299	80	352	124	1000
56	144	274	89	356	135	1000
55	138	311	74	377	100	1000

Statement 2.19U: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type: all-India

NSS round	no. per 1000 of households by household type				
	self-employed	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	All
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
58	365	404	112	119	1000
57	362	426	116	94	1000
56	350	420	134	96	1000
55	392	401	143	64	1000

Chapter Three

Employment and Unemployment

3.0 Introduction

3.0.1 As mentioned in Chapter One, collection of data to generate “annual” series of key indicators of 'employment and unemployment' was resumed from the 45th round (July'89-June'90) survey operations. For this purpose, the collection of employment-unemployment data was integrated with the annual survey on consumer expenditure with appropriate provision being made in the 'demographic' block of the schedule on 'consumer expenditure'.

3.1 Conceptual framework adopted for the survey

3.1.1 The main objective being the generation of

annual indicators of employment and unemployment, the information collected is aimed at classifying the population into different activity categories on the basis of the activities pursued by the household members during specified reference periods adopting two different approaches. The approaches are :

- (i) *usual status* approach with a reference period of 365 days preceding the date of the interview; and
- (ii) *current weekly status* approach with a reference period of 7 days preceding the date of the interview.

3.1.2 The various activity categories along with the corresponding codes used in the 58th round were as follows:

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
	working (or employed)
11	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as own-account worker
12	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as an employer
21	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as helper
31	worked as regular salaried/wage employee
41	worked as casual wage labour in public works
51	worked as casual wage labour in other types of works
61	did not work owing to sickness though there was work in household enterprise
62	did not work owing to other reasons though there was work in household enterprise
71	did not work owing to sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment
72	did not work owing to other reasons but had regular salaried/wage employment

not working but seeking/available for work (or unemployed)

81	sought work or did not seek but was available for work (for usual status approach)
81	sought work (for current weekly status approach)
82	did not seek but was available for work (for current weekly status approach)

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
-------------	--------------------

**neither working nor available for work
(or not in labour force)**

91	attended educational institutions
92	attended to domestic duties only
93	attended to domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.) sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use
94	rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.
95	not able to work owing to disability
96	beggars, prostitutes, etc.
97	others
98	did not work owing to sickness (for casual workers only)
99	children of age 0-4 years

Note: Codes 61,62,71,72, 82 and 98 were applicable only for current weekly status approach.

3.1.3 Persons reported as engaged in any one or more of the activities listed under the category codes 11 to 72 (11 to 51 for usual status) during the specified reference period constituted the 'working' (or employed) group. A person assigned activity category code 81 or 82 (81 for usual status) was considered 'seeking and/or available for work' (or unemployed). The employed and unemployed together constituted the 'labour force'. Any person reported to be engaged in or as belonging to one or more of the activities under the categories 91 to 99 (91 to 97 and 99 for usual status) was classified as 'not in labour force'.

3.1.4 Classification according to usual status approach: In the *usual status* approach, the status of activity on which a person spent a relatively longer time of the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of interview is first considered for deciding the principal usual activity status of the person. The activities pursued by a person are grouped into three broad categories: (i) working or employed, (ii) seeking or available for work, i.e., unemployed, and (iii) not in labour force. A two-stage dichotomous classification is applied for classification according to usual status approach. The

procedure involves a classification into 'labour force' and 'out of labour force' in the first stage and thereafter the labour force into 'employed' and 'unemployed' in the second stage. Within the broad principal usual status category identified for a person, detailed principal status is assigned on the basis of the relative duration of time spent on different activities. A person categorised as a 'worker' or 'employed' on the basis of his principal status is referred to as principal status worker. A 'non-worker' (on the basis of the principal usual activity status) who pursued some economic activity in a subsidiary capacity was considered to be usually working in a subsidiary capacity and is referred to as 'subsidiary status worker'. These two groups, viz. 'principal status workers' and 'subsidiary status workers', together constituted 'all workers' according to the usual status classification. These concepts are identical to those adopted from the NSS 50th round survey onwards for classification of population according to the usual status.

3.1.5 Classification according to current weekly status approach: For classification of persons according to *current weekly status*, they had to be initially assigned a unique activity status with reference to a period of 7

days preceding the date of the interview. This posed no problem in the case of persons having only one status during the reference week. However, a unique status was assigned to persons pursuing more than one activity during the week by adopting a priority-cum-major-time rule. For assigning broad activity category (status), the status of 'working' got priority over the status of 'not working but seeking/available for work' and the status of 'seeking/available for work' got priority over the status of 'not working and not seeking/not available for work'. But within the broad category of 'working' or 'not working', the detailed activity category was assigned by major time criterion, i.e., the activity in which a major part of time was spent was considered the current weekly activity. More specifically, a person was considered 'working' (or employed) if he/she was engaged in any one or more of the economic activities (11 to 72) for at least one hour on any one day of the reference week. Further, he/she was assigned that economic activity category (11 to 72) in which he/she spent major share of the working time during the reference week. A person who had not worked for even one hour on any one day of the week, but had been seeking work or had been available for work (although not seeking) at any time during the week was considered 'seeking/available for work' (or unemployed). Others were considered 'not available for work' (or not in the labour force). Each member of the sample household was, thus, assigned a unique current weekly activity status for the week. Aggregates of persons under different activity statuses thus assigned provided the distribution of persons by activity during an average week of the survey period. Here it may be mentioned that in the quinquennial rounds, the current weekly activity status is derived from the time disposition of members on various activities on each day during the 7 days preceding the date of survey, while in the annual rounds the current weekly activity status is determined directly.

3.2 Definitions

3.2.1(a) Economic activity: Economic activity is any activity that results in production of goods and services that adds value to national product. Such activities include production of all goods and services for market, i.e., production for pay or profit and production of primary commodities for own consumption and own-account production of fixed assets, among the non-market activities. The entire spectrum of human activity falls into two categories: economic and non-economic activities. The economic activities have two parts: market activities and non-market activities. Market activities are those that involve remuneration to those who perform it, i.e., activity performed for pay or profit. These are essentially production of goods including those of Government services etc.. Non-market activities are production for own consumption of primary products including own account processing of primary products and own-account production of fixed assets. The full spectrum of economic activities as defined in the UN System of National Accounts 1993 has not been covered in the definition adopted for the current survey or in the previous surveys. The term 'economic activity' as adopted in the survey includes:

- i) All the market activities described above, i.e., the activities performed for pay or profit which result in production of goods and services for exchange.
- ii) Among the non-market activities,
 - a) all the activities relating to the agricultural sector (industry divisions 01 to 05 of NIC 1998) which result in production (including gathering of uncultivated crops, forestry, collection of firewood, hunting, fishing, etc.) of agricultural produce for own consumption and
 - b) the activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets. Own-account production of

fixed assets include construction of own houses, roads, wells, etc., and of machinery, tools, etc., for household enterprise and also construction of any private or community facilities free of charge. A person may be engaged in own-account construction in the capacity of either a labourer or a supervisor.

3.2.2 In this context, it may be noted that up to the 49th round of NSS the term used was 'gainful activity'. The above definition is very close to the 'gainful activity' concept except for the inclusion of own-account production of fixed assets. The contribution of this component was found to be negligible from a separate tabulation of this component in the 43rd round survey and therefore the comparability of the survey results over time will be virtually unaffected by this change.

3.2.3 According to the international standards, the term 'economically active population' comprises persons of either sex who furnish the supply of labour for production of goods and services as defined in the United Nations System of National Accounts during a specified time reference period. According to this system, the production of goods and services includes all production and processing of primary products, whether for market, for barter or for own consumption, production of all other goods and services for the market and, in the case of households which produce such goods and services for the market, corresponding production for own consumption. The definition adopted in the NSS follows the above approach very closely except for the 'processing of primary commodities for own consumption by the producers of these items', which is not covered by the NSS definition. Further, the international standards use the term 'economically active population' as a generic term and use two related measures, viz., the 'usually active population' in relation to a long reference period such as a year and the 'currently active population' measured in

relation to a short reference period such as a week or a day. Generally, the term 'labour force' is used to denote the currently active population. In this report the term 'labour force' is meant to imply the population segment comprising the employed and the unemployed. In conventional terms, the employed, unemployed and those in the labour force are defined as follows.

(b) Workers (or employed) : Persons who are engaged in any economic activity or who, despite their attachment to economic activity, have abstained from work for reasons of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence, constitute workers. Unpaid helpers who assist in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities are also regarded as workers.

(c) Seeking or available for work (or unemployed) : Persons who, owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers, or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration, are regarded as those 'seeking or available for work' or as 'unemployed'.

(d) In labour force and not in labour force: Persons who are either 'working' or 'seeking or available for work' (i.e., are unemployed) during the reference period constitute the labour force. Persons who are not working and at the same time are neither seeking nor available for work during the reference period are considered to be 'out of labour force'. The persons under this category are students, those engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, or infirm or disabled, beggars, prostitutes, smugglers, etc., and casual workers not working due to sickness, etc.. However, a domestic servant who is considered a member of the employer's

household is treated as a worker though he/she may be performing only household chores.

(e) Worked as self-employed in household enterprises: Persons who operate their own farm or non-farm enterprises or are engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners are self-employed in household enterprises. The essential feature of self-employment is that the remuneration is determined wholly or mainly by sales or profits of the goods or services which are being produced. The self-employed persons are further categorised into three groups:

(i) Own-account workers - usual and current status code 11: They are the self-employed persons who operate their enterprises on their own-account or with one or a few partners and who, during the reference period, by and large, run their enterprise without hiring any labour. They may, however, have unpaid helpers to assist them in the activity of the enterprise.

(ii) Employers - usual and current status code 12: These are self-employed persons who work on their own-account or with one or a few partners and, by and large, run their enterprise by hiring labour.

(iii) Helpers in household enterprises - usual and current status code 21: The helpers are mostly family members who keep themselves engaged in their household enterprises, working full or part time and do not receive any regular salary or wages in return for the work. They do not run the enterprise on their own, but assist the related person living in the same household running the enterprise. Here it is to be noted that a departure was made in the matter of identifying 'helpers' from the earlier surveys. Persons who worked in the capacity of 'helpers' but had a share in their family earnings were not considered to be 'helpers' in the rounds prior to the 50th round of the NSS, but are considered so in the present survey.

(f) Worked as regular salaried/wage employee - usual and current status code 31: Persons working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises, both household and non-household, and getting, in return, salary or wages on a regular basis (and not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract) are the regular salaried/wage employees. This category not only includes persons getting time wage but also those receiving piece wage or salary and paid apprentices, both full-time and part-time.

(g) Worked as casual wage labour - usual and current status codes 41 and 51: A person casually engaged in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and, in return, getting wage according to the terms of the daily or periodic work contract is a casual wage labour. Depending on whether they are so employed in 'public works' sponsored by Govt. agencies or local bodies or in other types of work, the casual workers are classified into two groups, viz, casual labour in public works (41) and casual labour in other types of work (51).

(h) Had work in household enterprise but did not work due to sickness/ other reasons - current status code 61/62, and had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to sickness/other reasons - current status code 71/72 : Persons engaged in farm or non-farm enterprises or working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises but absenting from work temporarily due to sickness/for enjoying leave or holiday, or for other reasons, belong to these two categories 61/62 and 71/72, respectively, depending on whether they are self-employed in household (farm or non-farm) enterprises or employed in others' (farm or non-farm) enterprises as regular wage/salaried employees.

(i) Attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use - usual and current status code 93: In rural areas in general and particularly in tribal areas, domestic work usually includes, among other things, a lot of work in free collection of vegetables, roots, firewood, etc., and in activities like spinning and weaving of cloth for household use. Persons found to be regularly spending some of their time in performing the above activities along with household chores belong to this category.

3.3 Summary of findings

3.3.1 As mentioned earlier, in NSS 58th round, in the Central Sample, 4,675 villages and 3,498 blocks were surveyed covering 18,687 and 13,982 households, respectively, in rural and urban sectors of India. Two approaches, viz, usual status approach and current weekly status approach, were followed for collection of information on employment and unemployment. The key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the 58th round survey based on these two approaches are presented here. The discussions are mostly confined to all-India estimates only. In order to have a comparative picture of the employment-unemployment situation over the period from 1983 (38th round) to July 2002 – December 2002 (58th round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys, wherever available, are placed side by side. While comparing the estimates obtained from the 58th round with those from other rounds, it must be kept in mind that as in the other annual surveys, due to a smaller sample size in the NSS 58th round, some key estimates are presented at the broad levels only for the major states and groups of smaller states and UTs. in Statements 3.8 to 3.11. Detailed all-India tables are given in Appendix A to the report.

3.3.2 While interpreting the comparative estimates obtained from various rounds, it is to be noted that the results pertaining to 1983, 1987-88, 1993-94 and 1999-2000 are based on quinquennial surveys with a relatively large number of sample households, while estimates for other rounds are based on the annual surveys conducted for smaller samples of households. Further, in the 47th, 49th, 54th and 58th rounds, the survey period was of six months duration only. The 47th round covered the period from July to December, 1991, the 49th round, from January to June, 1993, the 54th round, from January to June, 1998 and the 58th round, from July to December, 2002. It may be noted that in the annual rounds as well as in the quinquennial surveys up to the 38th round, current weekly activity status of the household members was determined through a direct question while in the 50th round and in the 55th round the same for a person was determined based on the activity statuses on each of the 7 days of the reference week.

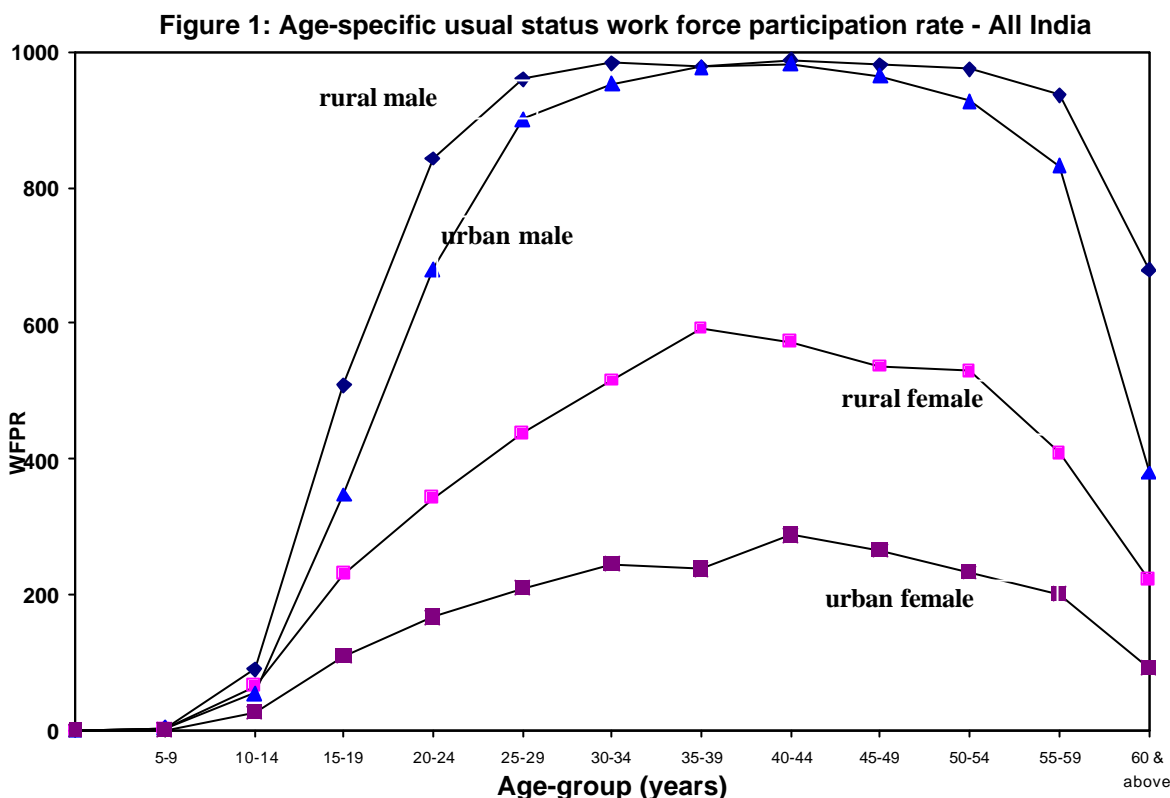
3.4 The employed

3.4.1 The estimates of number of persons employed per 1000 persons or Worker Population Ratios (WPRs), also called the Work Force Participation Rates (WFPRs), have been obtained according to the usual status and current weekly status approaches. The employed - in terms of usual status, are classified into 'principal status workers' (ps) and 'all workers' (ps+ss - principal and subsidiary status workers taken together). The 'usual status approach' is based on a reference period of last 365 days and provides the long-term picture of employment and unemployment. Therefore, the estimates based on this approach do not reveal the seasonal fluctuations in the activity pattern over the quarters of a year. The 'current weekly status approach', on the other hand, is based on the last week's activity situation and, therefore, reflects the overall effects caused by intermittent changes in the activity pattern during the year. Hereinafter, the term 'usually

working' is used to mean working in both the principal and subsidiary status.

Statement 3.1 : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons according to 'usual status' and 'current weekly status' approaches for different rounds

all-India						
round (survey period)	male			female		
	usual status		current weekly status	usual status		current weekly status
	ps	all		ps	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>rural</i>						
58(July'02-Dec'02)	537	546	529	214	281	219
57(July'01-June'02)	531	546	523	241	314	241
56(July'00-June'01)	532	544	525	221	287	217
55(July'99-June'00)	522	531	510	231	299	253
54(Jan-June'98)	530	539	524	207	263	202
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	541	550	535	222	291	222
52(July'95-June'96)	542	551	538	234	295	233
51(July'94-June'95)	547	560	541	237	317	241
50(July'93-June'94)	538	553	531	234	328	267
49(Jan-June'93)	532	545	527	243	311	232
48(Jan-Dec'92)	541	556	536	250	313	244
47(July-Dec'91)	538	546	534	244	294	238
46(July'90-June'91)	542	553	535	242	292	230
45(July'89-June'90)	537	548	528	252	319	230
43(July'87-June'88)	517	539	504	245	323	220
38(Jan -Dec'83)	528	547	511	248	340	227
<i>urban</i>						
58(July'02-Dec'02)	530	534	523	118	140	118
57(July'01-June'02)	547	553	542	110	139	111
56(July'00-June'01)	525	531	519	116	140	117
55(July'99-June'00)	513	518	509	117	139	128
54(Jan-June'98)	506	509	504	99	114	99
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	516	521	513	111	131	114
52(July'95-June'96)	522	525	520	107	124	109
51(July'94-June'95)	514	519	511	112	136	117
50(July'93-June'94)	513	521	511	121	155	139
49(Jan-June'93)	506	509	504	113	130	109
48(Jan-Dec'92)	502	507	501	125	146	122
47(July-Dec'91)	511	516	509	120	132	117
46(July'90-June'91)	508	513	506	123	143	124
45(July'89-June'90)	501	512	503	124	146	121
43(July'87-June'88)	496	506	492	118	152	119
38(Jan -Dec'83)	500	512	492	120	151	118



3.4.1.1 From the WPRs by sex given in Statement 3.1 for rural and urban India, it is seen that at the all-India level, the employment scenario has remained generally stable over the years 1983 to 2002. According to the usual status (all), the WPR, which, in 1983, was around 55 per cent for rural males, rose to 56 per cent in 1994-95, then gradually declined to 53 per cent in July 1999 – June 2000, and then increased gradually to 55 per cent during the period July 2002 – December 2002. In case of urban males, the WPR remained at around 52 per cent from 1994-95 to 1997, then fell by about 1 percentage point in January - June, 1998, after which it rose gradually to 55 per cent in July 2001 – June 2002. It then showed a fall of 2 percentage points during July 2002 - December 2002. The corresponding WPRs for females varied between 26 and 32 per cent in the rural sector and between 11 and 14 per cent in the urban sector during the

period 1994 - 95 to July 2002 - December 2002.

3.4.1.2 The current weekly status proportions show a similar pattern as the usual status proportions. As expected, they are found to be somewhat lower than the usual status rates, the difference being larger in rural India than in urban India, especially for females.

3.4.2 Age-specific work participation rates (ASWPRs): The WPRs for 'all workers' as obtained from the present survey, are given for certain broad age-groups in Statement 3.2. The detailed tables in the appendix provide ASWPRs for 5-yearly age-groups. These have been plotted in the accompanying Figure 1 separately for males and females in the rural and urban sectors. It is seen from the statement that during July 2002 - December 2002, WPR for persons of age 15-59 years was 87 per cent for rural males and 79 per cent for urban males. For

Statement 3.2: Number of persons usually employed (ps + ss) per 1000 persons by broad age-groups for different rounds

all-												
India												
age- group (years)	rural						urban					
	male			female			male			female		
	56 th	57 th	58 th	56 th	57 th	58 th	56 th	57 th	58 th	56 th	57 th	58 th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
5-14	45	45	47	39	53	34	31	43	31	21	35	15
15-29	750	774	738	373	397	334	596	637	624	145	136	160
30-59	980	977	977	543	580	538	957	958	952	261	246	249
60 +	695	721	679	198	204	222	404	403	380	92	104	92
15-59	873	885	867	464	494	447	786	803	794	207	195	207
5 +	617	626	614	323	355	316	582	603	589	153	152	154

females, the corresponding percentages were 45 in rural areas and 20 in urban areas.

During the period July 2002 to December 2002, for the age-group 15-59 years, the

WPR values declined for rural females and rural males as compared to the corresponding estimates obtained for the period July 2001 – June 2002.

Statement 3.3: Worker population ratios (WPRs), unemployment rates (URs) and labour force participation rates (LFPRs) according to usual status (ps + ss) for males and females of age 15 years and above separately for each household type

all-India												
household type	57 th Round						58 th Round					
	WPR		UR		LFPR		WPR		UR		LFPR	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
rural												
self-emp. in agrl.	877	477	7	6	883	480	861	419	8	5	869	421
self-emp. in non-agrl.	886	375	12	3	897	376	858	318	18	9	873	321
agrl. labour	899	620	6	19	904	633	881	577	13	2	892	578
other labour	869	404	10	19	878	412	863	422	13	12	874	427
others	697	210	48	75	732	227	646	192	49	21	678	195
all	866	463	10	15	876	470	845	421	15	6	858	423
urban												
self-emp.	826	183	22	47	846	192	825	197	23	25	844	202
reg. wage/ salaried	762	168	49	40	801	175	752	173	56	70	797	187
casual labour	847	333	23	15	867	338	845	384	29	23	869	393
others	150	54	341	206	226	68	232	44	273	254	319	59
all	765	185	39	41	796	193	756	195	44	47	791	205

Legends: M: Male ; F: Female

3.4.3 Worker population ratio by household type:

The type/nature of work which fetched the maximum income from economic activities of the household during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of interview determines its household type. The WPRs (according to ps + ss) for persons belonging to various household types have been obtained for persons of age 15 years and above, and these are given in Statement 3.3. The estimates obtained from the earlier 57th round annual survey, conducted during July 2001-June 2002, are also given side by side. During the period July 2002 - December 2002, the WPR was the highest for agricultural labour households in the rural areas and for casual labour households, in the urban areas. This is true for both males and females. During the same period, about 88 per cent of the adult males and 58 per cent of the adult females belonging to the agricultural labour households were "working". For the casual labour households the WPRs in the urban areas were 85 and 38 per cent among the adult males and adult females respectively. The variation in WPRs by household type is quite large, particularly among the adult females.

3.4.4 Distribution of the usually employed by category of employment: Persons employed are categorised into three broad groups according to their status of employment. These groups are: (i) self-employed, (ii) regular wage/ salaried employees and (iii) casual labour. The distribution of the usually employed by category of employment is given in Statement 3.4. The basic distribution of the employed in terms of status of employment shows that more than half of the employed in the rural areas were in the 'self-employed' category. During the period July 2002 - December 2002, the percentages of regular employees among the employed in usual principal status were about 9 for males and 5

for females in the rural sector. It is observed that for males employed in usual principal status, in both rural and urban areas, the distribution was quite similar during July 2002 - December 2002 to that during July 2001 - June 2002. However, among females employed in usual principal status in rural areas, during July 2002 - December 2002, the proportion of casual labourers increased by about 3 percentage points, and in urban areas, decreased by about 2 percentage points, over the corresponding proportions observed during July 2001 - June 2002.

3.4.5 Distribution of usually employed by broad groups of industry:

The distribution of workers by industry and the shift of the workforce away from the agricultural sector (primary sector) to the manufacturing and the tertiary sectors is an important aspect in the study of the structure of employment. Statement 3.5 gives the per 1000 distribution of the usually working by broad group of industry. For the purpose of study, the industry divisions (01-99) of NIC 1998 have been categorized as (i) primary (01-05), (ii) secondary (10-45) and tertiary (50-99)¹. It may be mentioned that from the NSS 45th round till the NSS 54th round, NIC 1987 was used, while in NSS 43rd and 38th rounds, NIC 1970 had been used. As compared to the results of the 57th round (July 2001 - June 2002), the results of the 58th round (July 2002 - December 2002) show a marginal increase in the share of employment in the primary sector for males in the rural areas. On the other hand, in the urban areas, according to the present survey, the share of the primary sector employment decreased for both males and females as compared to those of 2000-

¹ Industry division codes (as per NIC 1998): agriculture: 01-05, mining and quarrying: 10-14, manufacturing: 15-37, electricity, water etc.:40-41, construction:45, wholesale and retail trade and restaurant and hotels:50-55, transport, storage and communication services:60-64, financial intermediation, insurance, real estates and business services: 65-74, public administration, education and community services etc.:75-99. The detailed structure of the codes along with their description are available in the booklet entitled "National Industrial Classification (All Economic Activities)", brought out by CSO in November, 1998

2001 (56th round). For females in both rural and urban areas, the share of secondary sector

employment was lower in the present survey as compared to that in the earlier round.

Statement 3.4 : Per 1000 distribution of the usually employed by status of employment for different rounds

round	all-India					
	principal status			all (ps + ss)		
	self- employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	self- employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>rural males</i>						
58(July'02-Dec'02)	563	89	348	569	88	344
57(July'01-June'02)	570	83	345	580	81	339
56(July'00-June'01)	582	98	320	589	95	316
55(July'99-June'00)	544	90	366	550	88	362
54(Jan-June'98)	547	71	382	553	70	377
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	590	74	336	594	73	333
52(1995-96)	585	78	337	590	77	333
51(1994-95)	597	69	334	604	68	328
50(1993-94)	567	87	346	577	85	338
49(Jan-June'93)	583	81	336	591	79	330
48(Jan-Dec'92)	601	85	314	608	83	309
47(July-Dec'91)	593	91	316	595	92	313
46(1990-91)	552	131	317	557	128	315
45(1989-90)	591	100	309	597	98	305
43(1987-88)	575	104	321	586	100	314
38(1983)	595	106	299	605	103	292
<i>rural females</i>						
58(July'02-Dec'02)	490	46	464	558	36	406
57(July'01-June'02)	532	37	430	589	29	382
56(July'00-June'01)	532	38	430	593	32	375
55(July'99-June'00)	500	39	461	573	31	396
54(Jan-June'98)	482	31	486	534	25	442
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	518	27	455	570	21	409
52(1995-96)	507	30	463	564	24	412
51(1994-95)	510	30	460	570	22	408
50(1993-94)	513	34	453	586	27	387
49(Jan-June'93)	531	29	440	585	23	392
48(Jan-Dec'92)	548	36	416	591	32	377
47(July-Dec'91)	524	37	439	568	31	401
46(1990-91)	545	45	410	586	38	376
45(1989-90)	565	33	399	609	28	363
43(1987-88)	549	49	402	608	37	355
38(1983)	541	37	422	619	28	353

Statement 3.4 : Per 1000 distribution of the usually employed by status of employment for different rounds

round	all-India					
	principal status			all (ps + ss)		
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>urban males</i>						
58(July'02-Dec'02)	440	410	150	443	407	150
57(July'01-June'02)	429	417	154	430	415	154
56(July'00-June'01)	410	415	175	414	411	175
55(July'99-June'00)	412	419	169	415	417	168
54(Jan-June'98)	422	397	181	425	395	181
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	397	419	184	400	415	185
52(1995-96)	408	427	165	410	425	165
51(1994-95)	402	433	165	404	431	165
50(1993-94)	411	427	162	417	420	163
49(Jan-June'93)	387	397	216	389	395	216
48(Jan-Dec'92)	406	399	195	412	394	193
47(July -Dec'91)	425	401	174	489	399	172
46(1990-91)	404	445	151	407	442	151
45(1989-90)	413	421	166	423	413	164
43(1987-88)	410	444	146	417	437	146
38(1983)	402	445	153	409	437	154
<i>urban females</i>						
58(July'02-Dec'02)	405	360	236	459	308	233
57(July'01-June'02)	374	371	255	441	298	261
56(July'00-June'01)	371	372	257	444	315	241
55(July'99-June'00)	384	385	231	453	333	214
54(Jan-June'98)	330	372	298	384	327	288
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	333	360	307	397	313	290
52(1995-96)	347	380	273	400	332	268
51(1994-95)	363	357	280	426	301	273
50(1993-94)	372	355	273	458	284	258
49(Jan-June'93)	345	301	354	407	262	331
48(Jan-Dec'92)	368	336	296	425	288	287
47(July -Dec'91)	425	308	267	470	280	250
46(1990-91)	439	301	260	490	259	251
45(1989-90)	435	331	234	486	292	222
43(1987-88)	393	342	265	471	275	254
38(1983)	373	318	309	458	258	284

Statement 3.5 : Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by broad groups of industry, for different rounds

round	all-India											
	male						female					
	primary		secondary		tertiary		primary		secondary		tertiary	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>rural</i>												
58	685	688	140	138	175	174	834	849	91	87	75	65
57	672	678	148	145	180	177	819	840	124	109	57	51
56	688	690	137	136	175	174	812	818	139	133	49	49
55	712	714	127	126	161	160	841	854	93	89	66	57
54	755	757	103	102	142	141	876	885	70	66	54	49
53	757	758	106	106	137	136	875	885	77	72	47	42
52	746	748	115	114	139	137	854	868	87	80	59	52
51	752	756	104	103	144	141	862	871	88	83	50	46
50	739	741	113	112	148	147	847	862	91	83	62	55
49	749	750	110	109	141	141	862	872	77	74	61	54
48	753	757	106	104	141	139	858	862	78	78	64	60
47	748	749	112	112	140	139	859	863	79	79	62	58
46	705	710	123	121	172	169	842	849	83	81	75	70
45	716	717	120	121	164	162	800	814	130	124	70	61
43	739	745	123	121	138	134	825	847	112	100	63	53
38	772	775	102	100	123	122	862	875	78	74	57	48
<i>urban</i>												
58	69	70	338	337	594	593	156	171	298	315	546	513
57	78	78	322	321	601	600	173	211	309	332	519	457
56	63	66	359	356	579	578	136	183	342	342	522	475
55	65	66	329	328	606	606	146	177	293	293	561	529
54	90	92	324	322	586	586	187	221	292	280	520	499
53	76	78	343	340	582	581	165	200	328	324	507	476
52	81	82	335	335	584	583	179	209	310	309	512	482
51	86	88	330	329	584	583	154	205	354	343	492	452
50	87	90	331	329	582	581	193	247	299	291	508	462
49	101	102	345	344	554	554	232	258	306	306	462	436
48	104	107	345	343	551	550	195	224	304	308	501	468
47	95	95	306	307	599	598	217	237	278	282	505	481
46	91	92	336	336	573	572	223	249	318	316	459	435
45	95	100	323	319	582	582	214	241	297	303	489	456
43	85	91	343	340	572	569	218	294	324	317	458	389
38	97	103	344	342	551	550	255	310	307	306	430	376

3.5 The unemployed

3.5.1 Two different estimates are obtained from the annual survey data for the 'unemployed', viz. (i) number of persons unemployed based on the usual status classification and (ii) number of persons unemployed based on the current weekly status classification. The first estimate relates

to persons unemployed for a relatively longer period during the reference period of last 365 days and approximates to an indicator of the chronic unemployment. Two estimates of the usually unemployed are presented - usually unemployed in terms of their principal status (ps) and usually unemployed excluding the

subsidiary status workers (usual adjusted). Some of the unemployed identified on the

Statement 3.6 : Unemployment rates (number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons in the labour force) for different rounds

all-India						
round	male			female		
	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>rural</i>						
58	18 (10)	15 (8)	28 (15)	10 (2)	6 (2)	16 (4)
57	14 (7)	11 (6)	26 (14)	20 (5)	14 (5)	26 (7)
56	16 (9)	14 (8)	23 (12)	6 (1)	4 (1)	18 (4)
55	21 (11)	17 (9)	39 (21)	15 (4)	10 (3)	37 (10)
54	24 (13)	21 (11)	29 (15)	20 (4)	15 (4)	27 (6)
53	16 (9)	12 (7)	20 (11)	9 (2)	7 (2)	18 (4)
52	15 (8)	13 (7)	18 (10)	8 (2)	7 (2)	9 (2)
51	12 (7)	10 (6)	18 (10)	5 (1)	4 (1)	12 (3)
50	20 (11)	14 (8)	30 (17)	14 (3)	8 (3)	30 (8)
<i>urban</i>						
58	47 (26)	45 (25)	55 (31)	61 (8)	47 (7)	57 (7)
57	42 (24)	39 (22)	46 (26)	49 (6)	38 (5)	48 (6)
56	42 (23)	39 (22)	48 (26)	38 (5)	29 (4)	39 (5)
55	48 (26)	45 (24)	56 (30)	71 (9)	57 (8)	73 (10)
54	53 (28)	51 (27)	54 (29)	81 (9)	68 (8)	78 (8)
53	37 (21)	39 (21)	43 (23)	51 (6)	44 (6)	58 (7)
52	40 (22)	38 (21)	41 (22)	36 (4)	31 (4)	35 (4)
51	37 (20)	34 (18)	39 (21)	41 (5)	34 (5)	40 (5)
50	45 (24)	40 (22)	52 (28)	83 (11)	62 (10)	84 (12)

Note: 1. The figures in the parentheses are the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons.

basis of principal status might be working in a subsidiary capacity. Hence the unemployment rate derived on the basis of usual status adjusted is expected to be lower than that based on principal status. The other estimate, i.e., the one based on current weekly status, gives the average weekly picture of unemployment during the survey year and covers both chronic unemployment and intermittent unemployment caused by seasonal and short-run fluctuations in the employment of those categorised as usually employed.

3.5.2 Unemployment rates (URs): Number of persons unemployed per thousand persons in the labour force (i.e., total of employed and unemployed) is termed as the unemployment rate. Statement 3.6 gives the UR along with the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons. As usual, the proportion of unemployed in the population as well as the unemployment rate are higher in urban areas than in rural areas. Further, save for the 57th round survey (July 2001 - June 2002) estimates, they are higher among males than among females in rural areas. In urban areas, the URs are generally higher among females than among males, although the reverse is true for the 56th round survey (2000-01). Among the four categories of persons shown in Statement 3.6, UR seems to be the highest among urban females in the present survey. Compared to the previous annual round (NSS 57th round), the proportions of the unemployed as well as the unemployment rates according to both the usual and the current weekly statuses have shown little change for males in the present survey. However, for females, by any of the three approaches, in urban areas, UR has shown an increase of about 1 percentage point and in rural areas, UR has decreased by about 1 percentage point.

3.5.3 Unemployment rate by household type:

In Statement 3.3 given earlier, the unemployment rate in terms of usual status (ps+ss), is presented separately for rural and urban areas of India and

by household type. The URs have been obtained for persons aged 15 years and above. It is seen that unlike the WPRs, the UR is the highest among males and females belonging to the household type 'others'. For rural areas, the 'others' category includes mainly the households depending largely upon regular wage earnings *and* households whose major income is from activities other than economic activities. But, for the urban areas, the 'others' category comprises households whose major income is from activities other than economic activity only. Possibly, the households without any working member, i.e. with unemployed members only, form a major part of this household type and this seems to be the reason why the unemployment rate is very high in this category of households. Another important fact to be noted is that the incidence of unemployment is very low for the households mainly depending on the earnings from self-employment in farm or non-farm business. The reason may be that some of the members of such households work nominally or seasonally in household enterprises instead of reporting themselves as available for work.

3.5.4 Under-utilisation of labour time of the usually employed:

In an economy such as ours, where agriculture-based activities are the mainstay of a majority of the population in rural areas, there is a strong possibility of under-utilisation of labour time or, in other words, of the incidence of under-employment. This is because many of the agriculture-related activities can absorb a large number of persons at a very low productivity level and with a marginal engagement. Moreover, as agriculture-related activities are seasonal in nature, persons may not find enough work in lean seasons, though they may get categorised as employed as per their usual status. A classification of the usually employed by their current weekly status may bring out the dimension of real engagement of the persons categorised as employed according to their usual status. Taking into account both the principal and the subsidiary status, Statement 3.7

gives the distribution of the usually employed by their current weekly status. The

corresponding results obtained from the 43rd round onwards are also presented in the Statement. Compared to the previous annual rounds, in the 58th round, in both rural and urban areas, the current employment of those who

are usually employed have remained almost same for males in urban areas but have increased somewhat for males and females in rural areas. But it has increased substantially for females in urban areas.

Statement 3.7: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed (ps +ss) by their broad current weekly status

							India
round (survey period)	usually employed males			usually employed females			
	current weekly activity			current weekly activity			
	employed	un- employed	not in labour force	employed	un- employed	not in labour force	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>rural</i>							
58(July'02-Dec'02)	968	12	20	770	7	222	
57(July'01-June'02)	956	15	29	758	12	231	
56(July'00-June'01)	964	9	27	749	10	242	
55(July'99-June'00)	956	22	22	832	21	148	
54(Jan-June'98)	968	8	24	757	6	236	
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	970	7	23	753	7	240	
52(1995-96)	974	4	22	781	3	216	
51(1994-95)	962	8	30	748	6	246	
50(1993-94)	957	15	28	807	14	179	
49(Jan-June'93)	964	7	29	738	3	259	
48(Jan-Dec'92)	961	8	31	768	5	227	
47(July-Dec'91)	972	7	21	799	4	197	
46(1990-91)	962	10	28	762	10	228	
45(1989-90)	961	11	28	708	9	283	
43(1987-88)	931	23	46	675	8	317	
<i>urban</i>							
58(July'02-Dec'02)	979	11	11	839	7	153	
57(July'01-June'02)	980	8	12	797	4	199	
56(July'00-June'01)	975	9	16	823	6	171	
55(July'99-June'00)	977	11	12	900	9	91	
54(Jan-June'98)	987	4	9	869	4	127	
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	984	5	12	856	6	139	
52(1995-96)	990	3	7	877	2	126	
51(1994-95)	983	5	12	851	1	148	
50(1993-94)	977	11	12	884	9	107	
49(Jan-June'93)	983	6	11	827	3	170	
48(Jan-Dec'92)	983	3	14	827	3	170	
47(July-Dec'91)	982	8	10	885	5	110	
46(1990-91)	980	8	12	843	6	151	
45(1989-90)	977	7	16	826	8	166	
43(1987-88)	967	17	16	768	17	215	

Note: In the quinquennial rounds, the current weekly activity status is derived from the time disposition of members on various activities on each day during the 7 days preceding the date of survey, while in the annual rounds the current weekly activity status is determined directly.

3.6 State-wise estimates

3.6.1 In view of the relatively small sample sizes at the State level in the annual survey on consumer expenditure and employment – unemployment carried out in the 58th round, the detailed State-level tables are not presented in the Appendix to the report. Key results are, however, presented for the major states and groups of smaller states and union territories in Statements 3.8 to 3.11. The titles of the Statements are listed below:

Statement 3.8 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity.

Statement 3.9 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal).

Statement 3.10: Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary).

Statement 3.11: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry.

Statements 3.8 to 3.10 give the State-wise distributions of population by broad activity status according to current weekly status, usual status (principal) and usual status (principal and subsidiary), respectively. The distribution of the usually working persons according to the principal status and both the principal and subsidiary status over the three broad groups of industry sections, viz., primary, secondary and tertiary are presented in Statement 3.11.

3.6.2 The groups of smaller states/union territories shown in these Statements are:

- i) North-Eastern States: Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.
- ii) Union Territories: Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

3.6.3 Broad activity statuses used for the purpose are:

- (i) self-employed, (ii) regular wage/salaried employees, (iii) casual labour, (iv) unemployed, (v) students, (vi) engaged in domestic duties and (vii) others not in labour force.

3.6.4 The estimated total population (or no. of workers) figures are also shown in the Statements 3.8 to 3.10 (or Statement 3.11) for each of the states and group of States/UTs. It is to be noted that the population estimates from the NSS enquiries are generally lower than the census-based population figures due to differences in coverage, methodology, etc. Therefore, these totals can be used to combine the proportions at the desired level only and should not be used for generating absolute figures for national aggregates under any category. To do this, one is advised to use the NSS proportions on either the census population or census-based projected population.

Statement 3.8: Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural male</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	378	88	88	554	15	268	2	161	430	30870	1114
Punjab	268	101	196	565	18	250	6	162	417	87310	1079
Haryana	344	67	83	495	7	299	2	197	498	79119	932
Rajasthan	378	39	90	506	13	284	8	189	481	193552	2537
Uttar Pradesh	339	26	116	481	10	280	6	222	509	694598	6974
Bihar	289	12	196	497	12	203	18	269	491	334146	4240
Assam	413	38	106	558	14	267	9	154	428	113287	2621
West Bengal	303	31	216	550	18	241	10	181	432	309440	3708
Jharkhand	313	35	150	498	18	237	17	229	484	97472	1412
Orissa	335	30	188	554	17	216	8	205	429	152228	1816
Madhya Pradesh	346	25	152	523	9	259	4	205	467	233492	2801
Gujarat	291	76	228	595	8	228	7	162	398	147429	1203
Maharashtra	277	70	187	534	21	270	2	173	445	308526	2907
Andhra Pradesh	261	72	235	568	10	279	7	137	422	304409	2528
Karnataka	287	62	252	602	15	220	9	154	383	161985	1680
Kerala	218	74	219	511	52	256	10	171	437	107205	1377
Tamil Nadu	199	76	307	583	30	249	2	136	387	207308	1736
North- Eastern States	345	54	103	502	7	307	15	169	491	39577	4966
Group of UTs	192	186	202	579	37	202	12	170	384	4909	670
all – India	307	47	176	529	15	258	7	190	455	3776984	48705

(contd.)

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural female</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	47	8	0	55	7	230	504	204	938	31383	1102
Punjab	67	3	15	85	2	235	545	133	913	74900	927
Haryana	52	6	14	72	1	265	455	206	927	73082	849
Rajasthan	185	4	21	210	0	204	385	200	789	187759	2438
Uttar Pradesh	96	3	30	129	1	210	430	230	870	632172	6461
Bihar	29	2	51	82	0	136	499	284	918	307265	3888
Assam	67	10	45	122	3	236	473	166	875	94130	2221
West Bengal	42	12	49	103	2	202	518	175	895	281352	3460
Jharkhand	73	11	40	124	1	170	440	266	876	93300	1318
Orissa	141	5	104	249	3	179	385	183	748	152374	1804
Madhya Pradesh	194	4	100	298	2	188	271	242	700	211312	2505
Gujarat	135	16	111	262	4	196	364	174	733	143785	1163
Maharashtra	193	11	184	388	3	214	239	156	609	299655	2787
Andhra Pradesh	154	17	197	368	7	190	294	140	625	289232	2566
Karnataka	124	11	177	312	6	208	334	139	682	162284	1680
Kerala	38	36	67	141	27	222	447	163	832	123944	1592
Tamil Nadu	118	23	235	376	6	196	309	113	618	202568	1741
North- Eastern States	183	18	29	230	4	268	323	175	766	36981	4631
Group of UTs	67	38	87	192	4	223	458	122	803	4652	664
all – India	117	10	92	219	4	200	386	190	777	3562220	46215

(contd.)

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural person</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	211	48	44	303	11	249	255	183	686	62253	2216
Punjab	175	56	112	344	10	243	255	149	646	162211	2006
Haryana	204	38	50	292	4	283	220	201	704	152202	1781
Rajasthan	283	22	56	360	7	245	193	194	633	381310	4975
Uttar Pradesh	223	15	75	313	6	247	208	227	681	1326769	13435
Bihar	165	7	126	298	6	171	249	276	695	641412	8128
Assam	256	26	78	360	9	253	219	159	631	207416	4842
West Bengal	179	22	137	337	10	222	252	178	652	590792	7168
Jharkhand	196	23	96	315	10	204	225	247	675	190772	2730
Orissa	238	17	146	401	10	197	197	195	588	304602	3620
Madhya Pradesh	274	15	128	416	6	225	131	222	578	444804	5306
Gujarat	214	47	170	431	6	212	183	168	564	291214	2366
Maharashtra	236	41	186	462	12	242	119	165	526	608182	5694
Andhra Pradesh	209	45	217	471	8	236	147	139	521	593641	5094
Karnataka	206	37	214	457	11	214	172	146	533	324269	3360
Kerala	121	54	137	313	38	237	244	168	649	231149	2969
Tamil Nadu	159	50	271	480	18	223	154	123	501	409876	3477
North- Eastern States Group of UTs	267	37	67	371	6	288	164	171	624	76558	9597
Group of UTs	131	114	146	391	21	212	229	146	588	9561	1334
all – India	215	29	135	379	10	230	192	191	612	7339204	94920

(contd.)

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban male</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	324	149	85	558	22	247	1	172	420	8421	738
Punjab	278	225	42	545	11	295	2	148	444	41831	1009
Haryana	256	174	70	500	12	312	10	166	488	26464	585
Delhi	198	298	26	522	30	283	2	162	448	60676	1231
Rajasthan	259	141	56	456	27	346	1	170	517	65004	1319
Uttar Pradesh	248	164	53	465	35	294	6	200	500	184998	3181
Bihar	245	109	82	436	24	314	4	222	540	42912	909
Assam	256	233	28	518	22	308	5	146	459	9316	533
West Bengal	268	209	78	555	38	218	8	180	407	104713	2362
Jharkhand	188	183	73	444	63	345	5	142	493	23774	749
Orissa	227	227	71	525	47	305	0	124	429	20938	517
Madhya Pradesh	228	182	91	502	13	307	3	175	485	88486	1900
Gujarat	275	248	88	611	16	222	2	148	373	91465	1250
Maharashtra	203	276	63	542	31	248	5	174	427	201174	3740
Andhra Pradesh	190	230	90	510	37	291	12	149	453	119309	1708
Karnataka	252	221	117	590	17	239	6	148	393	71043	1623
Kerala	191	119	156	466	79	269	11	176	456	33042	827
Tamil Nadu	235	248	101	584	39	237	0	140	377	108890	2557
North- Eastern States	212	207	73	491	22	325	13	148	486	8542	2364
Group of UTs	181	291	56	528	8	303	14	148	465	11140	932
all - India	232	215	75	523	31	273	6	168	446	1352289	30921

(contd.)

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban female</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	10	30	10	51	4	279	512	154	945	7923	676
Punjab	40	36	6	82	0	272	531	114	918	34458	835
Haryana	10	42	6	58	2	287	511	142	940	23732	512
Delhi	6	46	1	53	2	240	559	147	945	47477	980
Rajasthan	64	21	31	116	0	243	485	155	884	62009	1233
Uttar Pradesh	31	18	11	60	3	263	492	181	937	158483	2750
Bihar	26	8	15	49	3	225	466	257	948	38643	785
Assam	40	54	9	103	18	291	455	133	879	8428	482
West Bengal	42	41	26	110	10	233	534	113	881	93977	2135
Jharkhand	30	16	20	65	5	330	464	136	930	22590	672
Orissa	30	22	41	94	9	264	478	156	897	19986	478
Madhya Pradesh	65	25	22	112	2	273	457	155	886	76717	1680
Gujarat	33	32	14	79	4	216	551	150	918	83451	1112
Maharashtra	54	67	26	147	8	244	461	139	844	181041	3348
Andhra Pradesh	88	50	41	179	10	250	395	166	811	117524	1705
Karnataka	39	36	60	136	7	241	464	153	857	68053	1500
Kerala	45	44	39	128	47	231	475	119	825	37188	942
Tamil Nadu	75	87	40	202	10	225	453	110	789	113025	2616
North- Eastern States	74	63	16	153	9	322	374	142	838	8554	2281
Group of UTs	54	39	11	103	15	215	551	116	882	7322	830
all - India	49	43	26	118	7	248	478	149	875	1238854	28357

(contd.)

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban person</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	172	92	49	312	13	263	248	163	675	16344	1414
Punjab	170	139	26	336	6	284	241	133	658	76289	1844
Haryana	139	111	40	291	8	300	247	154	702	50196	1097
Delhi	114	187	15	316	18	264	246	156	666	108153	2211
Rajasthan	164	82	44	290	14	296	237	163	696	127013	2552
Uttar Pradesh	148	96	34	278	20	280	230	192	702	343481	5931
Bihar	141	61	50	253	14	272	223	239	733	81555	1694
Assam	154	148	19	321	20	300	218	140	659	17743	1015
West Bengal	161	130	53	344	25	225	257	149	631	198690	4497
Jharkhand	111	101	47	259	35	337	230	139	706	46364	1421
Orissa	131	127	56	314	28	285	233	139	657	40924	995
Madhya Pradesh	152	109	59	321	8	291	214	166	671	165202	3580
Gujarat	159	145	53	357	10	219	264	149	633	174916	2362
Maharashtra	133	177	46	355	20	246	221	157	625	382215	7088
Andhra Pradesh	140	141	65	346	24	271	202	158	630	236833	3413
Karnataka	148	131	89	368	12	240	230	150	620	130096	3123
Kerala	114	79	94	287	62	249	257	146	651	70230	1769
Tamil Nadu	154	166	70	389	24	231	231	124	587	221915	5173
North- Eastern States	143	135	44	322	16	323	194	145	662	17097	4645
Group of UTs	130	191	38	359	11	268	227	136	630	18462	1762
all - India	145	133	52	329	19	261	231	159	651	2591142	59278

Statement 3.9 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural male</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	383	93	75	551	17	275	0	157	431	30870	1114
Punjab	262	102	200	564	14	255	6	162	423	87310	1079
Haryana	338	68	85	491	6	300	2	201	503	79119	932
Rajasthan	388	39	90	518	7	284	7	185	476	193552	2537
Uttar Pradesh	335	25	127	487	5	287	5	217	508	694598	6974
Bihar	288	12	202	501	11	204	17	267	489	334146	4240
Assam	402	38	111	552	17	270	8	153	431	113287	2621
West Bengal	302	31	222	555	16	242	9	178	428	309440	3708
Jharkhand	306	35	160	501	15	240	17	227	484	97472	1412
Orissa	312	31	219	562	14	218	6	200	423	152228	1816
Madhya Pradesh	350	25	161	536	2	259	4	199	462	233492	2801
Gujarat	279	76	241	596	5	228	7	163	400	147429	1203
Maharashtra	261	71	213	546	11	268	2	173	443	308526	2907
Andhra Pradesh	257	80	241	578	4	281	6	131	418	304409	2528
Karnataka	292	61	261	613	5	223	7	151	381	161985	1680
Kerala	221	74	241	536	32	254	10	168	432	107205	1377
Tamil Nadu	203	76	314	593	22	249	2	133	385	207308	1736
North- Eastern States	348	55	103	507	8	315	16	155	485	39577	4966
Group of UTs	195	183	209	586	30	206	10	169	384	4909	670
all - India	302	48	187	537	10	260	7	186	453	3776984	48705

(contd.)

Statement 3.9 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural female</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	38	8	0	46	8	233	513	199	946	31383	1102
Punjab	7	3	16	26	0	237	605	131	974	74900	927
Haryana	28	6	5	39	1	263	490	207	960	73082	849
Rajasthan	181	4	18	203	1	204	392	199	796	187759	2438
Uttar Pradesh	81	3	27	111	0	214	448	225	889	632172	6461
Bihar	31	2	54	87	0	136	495	282	913	307265	3888
Assam	64	10	42	116	2	236	480	166	882	94130	2221
West Bengal	31	12	48	91	2	203	534	171	907	281352	3460
Jharkhand	63	11	42	116	0	171	447	265	884	93300	1318
Orissa	98	3	119	220	3	182	414	182	778	152374	1804
Madhya Pradesh	186	4	114	303	0	191	270	237	697	211312	2505
Gujarat	109	16	117	243	4	200	385	169	753	143785	1163
Maharashtra	178	11	202	392	1	215	237	155	608	299655	2787
Andhra Pradesh	146	16	220	382	1	191	290	134	616	289232	2566
Karnataka	127	11	194	332	0	211	322	134	668	162284	1680
Kerala	42	34	76	152	25	222	441	160	823	123944	1592
Tamil Nadu	112	23	247	382	5	198	305	110	613	202568	1741
North- Eastern States	178	18	29	225	4	278	335	159	771	36981	4631
Group of UTs	71	35	85	191	4	227	455	122	804	4652	664
all - India	105	10	99	214	2	202	394	187	784	3562220	46215

(contd.)

Statement 3.9 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural person</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	209	50	37	297	12	254	259	178	691	62253	2216
Punjab	144	56	115	316	7	247	282	147	677	162211	2006
Haryana	189	38	47	274	3	282	237	203	722	152202	1781
Rajasthan	286	22	55	363	4	245	197	191	633	381310	4975
Uttar Pradesh	214	14	79	308	3	252	216	220	690	1326769	13435
Bihar	165	7	131	303	5	171	246	275	692	641412	8128
Assam	249	26	80	354	10	255	222	159	636	207416	4842
West Bengal	173	22	139	334	9	224	259	174	656	590792	7168
Jharkhand	187	23	102	313	8	206	227	245	680	190772	2730
Orissa	205	17	169	391	8	200	210	191	601	304602	3620
Madhya Pradesh	272	15	139	426	1	227	131	217	574	444804	5306
Gujarat	195	46	180	421	4	214	194	166	574	291214	2366
Maharashtra	220	42	208	470	6	242	119	164	524	608182	5694
Andhra Pradesh	203	49	231	483	3	237	145	133	515	593641	5094
Karnataka	209	36	227	472	3	217	165	142	525	324269	3360
Kerala	125	53	152	330	28	237	241	163	642	231149	2969
Tamil Nadu	158	50	281	489	14	224	152	121	497	409876	3477
North- Eastern States Group of UTs	266	37	67	371	6	297	169	157	623	76558	9597
Group of UTs	134	111	149	394	17	216	227	145	588	9561	1334
all - India	206	29	144	380	6	232	195	187	614	7339204	94920

(contd.)

Statement 3.9 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban male</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	326	149	84	559	21	247	1	171	420	8421	738
Punjab	278	226	42	546	8	296	2	148	446	41831	1009
Haryana	255	174	70	499	12	312	10	166	488	26464	585
Delhi	198	299	26	524	30	283	2	161	446	60676	1231
Rajasthan	259	142	60	461	25	346	0	168	514	65004	1319
Uttar Pradesh	246	169	56	471	31	295	5	197	498	184998	3181
Bihar	254	110	82	445	15	314	4	221	539	42912	909
Assam	253	233	29	516	25	308	6	146	459	9316	533
West Bengal	264	210	81	555	37	220	8	178	408	104713	2362
Jharkhand	188	183	74	445	62	345	5	142	493	23774	749
Orissa	223	227	79	529	48	306	0	117	423	20938	517
Madhya Pradesh	224	183	103	510	10	307	2	170	480	88486	1900
Gujarat	276	248	88	612	16	222	1	150	372	91465	1250
Maharashtra	205	277	68	550	25	250	5	171	425	201174	3740
Andhra Pradesh	196	233	93	522	28	293	10	146	450	119309	1708
Karnataka	251	219	125	595	15	239	4	147	390	71043	1623
Kerala	196	126	167	488	59	269	10	174	453	33042	827
Tamil Nadu	235	251	104	589	35	237	0	140	376	108890	2557
North- Eastern States	214	208	73	495	23	332	13	136	482	8542	2364
Group of UTs	179	291	56	526	8	304	14	148	466	11140	932
all - India	233	217	79	530	26	274	5	166	444	1352289	30921

(contd.)

Statement 3.9 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban female</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	16	30	10	57	4	279	506	154	938	7923	676
Punjab	38	30	6	74	0	275	540	112	926	34458	835
Haryana	10	42	6	58	2	287	511	141	940	23732	512
Delhi	6	46	1	53	2	238	562	145	945	47477	980
Rajasthan	65	21	26	112	0	243	489	155	888	62009	1233
Uttar Pradesh	29	18	11	58	3	265	495	179	939	158483	2750
Bihar	25	8	15	48	3	226	468	255	949	38643	785
Assam	38	53	9	101	20	292	455	133	879	8428	482
West Bengal	39	41	25	105	11	233	537	114	884	93977	2135
Jharkhand	29	16	21	66	5	335	460	134	929	22590	672
Orissa	28	22	39	89	9	265	482	155	902	19986	478
Madhya Pradesh	60	26	27	113	3	273	457	154	884	76717	1680
Gujarat	32	31	14	77	2	216	554	150	921	83451	1112
Maharashtra	54	66	31	152	11	246	457	134	837	181041	3348
Andhra Pradesh	89	50	44	183	5	254	399	158	812	117524	1705
Karnataka	39	37	70	146	7	242	454	153	848	68053	1500
Kerala	43	45	38	125	72	228	449	126	803	37188	942
Tamil Nadu	73	87	42	202	8	226	456	107	791	113025	2616
North- Eastern States	71	65	17	153	11	324	378	134	836	8554	2281
Group of UTs	52	39	11	101	15	215	553	115	884	7322	830
all - India	48	43	28	118	8	250	477	148	874	1238854	28357

(contd.)

Statement 3.9 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban person</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	176	92	48	316	13	263	245	163	671	16344	1414
Punjab	169	138	26	333	4	286	244	131	663	76289	1844
Haryana	139	112	40	291	8	300	247	154	702	50196	1097
Delhi	114	188	15	317	18	263	248	154	665	108153	2211
Rajasthan	164	83	44	291	13	296	239	161	696	127013	2552
Uttar Pradesh	146	99	35	280	18	281	231	190	702	343481	5931
Bihar	145	61	50	257	10	273	223	237	734	81555	1694
Assam	151	148	20	319	23	300	219	140	659	17743	1015
West Bengal	158	130	54	342	25	226	258	148	633	198690	4497
Jharkhand	111	101	48	260	34	340	228	138	705	46364	1421
Orissa	128	127	59	314	29	286	235	136	657	40924	995
Madhya Pradesh	148	110	68	326	7	291	214	163	668	165202	3580
Gujarat	159	145	53	357	9	219	265	150	634	174916	2362
Maharashtra	134	177	51	361	18	248	219	152	620	382215	7088
Andhra Pradesh	143	142	69	354	16	274	203	152	630	236833	3413
Karnataka	147	130	98	375	11	240	224	150	614	139096	3123
Kerala	115	83	98	296	66	247	242	150	638	70230	1769
Tamil Nadu	152	167	72	392	21	231	232	123	587	221915	5173
North- Eastern States	142	137	45	324	17	328	196	136	659	17097	4645
Group of UTs	129	191	38	358	11	269	227	136	631	18462	1762
all - India	145	134	55	333	17	262	231	157	650	2591142	59278

Statement 3.10: Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g			unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour		all	students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural male</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	406	93	75	574	7	263	0	156	419	30870	1114
Punjab	266	102	200	567	12	254	6	161	421	87310	1079
Haryana	348	68	85	502	6	295	2	195	493	79119	932
Rajasthan	394	39	91	524	7	279	6	185	470	193552	2537
Uttar Pradesh	348	25	127	500	4	275	5	215	496	694598	6974
Bihar	294	12	202	508	10	199	16	266	482	334146	4240
Assam	420	38	111	569	11	260	8	152	420	113287	2621
West Bengal	310	31	225	566	13	237	9	175	421	309440	3708
Jharkhand	311	35	162	507	14	236	17	224	478	97472	1412
Orissa	320	31	220	571	13	212	6	198	416	152228	1816
Madhya Pradesh	363	25	162	551	2	247	4	198	448	233492	2801
Gujarat	285	76	243	603	1	225	7	161	396	147429	1203
Maharashtra	266	71	215	553	10	264	2	172	437	308526	2907
Andhra Pradesh	260	80	242	581	3	279	6	131	415	304409	2528
Karnataka	294	61	261	615	5	221	7	151	379	161985	1680
Kerala	238	75	248	561	22	250	7	160	417	107205	1377
Tamil Nadu	206	76	318	600	21	247	2	130	379	207308	1736
North- Eastern States	359	55	103	517	8	308	14	152	475	39577	4966
Group of UTs	197	183	212	592	27	206	9	167	381	4909	670
all - India	311	48	188	546	8	254	7	184	445	3776984	48705

(contd.)

Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g			all	unemp-loyed	not in labour force			estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons	
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural female</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	196	8	0	204	7	229	362	196	788	31383	110%
Punjab	192	3	21	217	0	236	416	131	783	74900	92%
Haryana	141	7	35	184	1	259	350	207	815	73082	84%
Rajasthan	275	5	37	317	1	203	280	199	682	187759	243%
Uttar Pradesh	145	3	41	190	0	213	376	220	810	632172	646%
Bihar	51	2	76	130	0	136	454	281	870	307265	388%
Assam	157	10	50	218	1	233	383	166	781	94130	222%
West Bengal	70	12	63	145	2	200	484	171	853	281352	346%
Jharkhand	113	11	43	167	0	171	396	265	833	93300	131%
Orissa	178	5	147	329	3	179	308	182	669	152374	180%
Madhya Pradesh	218	4	132	354	0	190	221	237	646	211312	250%
Gujarat	185	16	144	345	3	196	288	169	652	143785	116%
Maharashtra	200	11	214	425	0	211	208	155	574	299655	278%
Andhra Pradesh	169	17	238	423	0	190	252	134	576	289232	256%
Karnataka	150	11	205	366	0	211	290	132	634	162284	168%
Kerala	124	34	79	237	25	220	362	157	738	123944	159%
Tamil Nadu	142	23	258	423	2	198	267	110	575	202568	174%
North- Eastern States	228	18	33	279	3	275	287	155	717	36981	463%
Group of UTs	94	35	88	218	4	227	429	122	778	4652	66%
all - India	157	10	114	281	2	201	330	185	717	3562220	4621%

(contd.)

Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g			unemp- loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons	
	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour		all	students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural person</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	300	50	37	388	7	246	183	176	605	62253	2216
Punjab	232	56	117	405	7	246	195	147	588	162211	2006
Haryana	249	39	61	349	3	278	169	200	647	152202	1781
Rajasthan	336	22	64	422	4	242	141	191	574	381310	4975
Uttar Pradesh	251	14	86	352	2	246	182	217	646	1326769	13435
Bihar	178	7	142	327	5	169	226	273	668	641412	8128
Assam	301	26	83	410	6	248	178	158	584	207416	4842
West Bengal	196	22	148	365	8	220	235	173	627	590792	7168
Jharkhand	214	23	104	341	7	204	203	245	652	190772	2730
Orissa	249	18	183	450	8	196	156	190	542	304602	3620
Madhya Pradesh	294	15	148	457	1	220	106	216	542	444804	5306
Gujarat	235	46	194	476	2	211	146	165	522	291214	2366
Maharashtra	234	42	214	490	5	237	104	164	505	608182	5694
Andhra Pradesh	216	49	240	504	2	235	126	133	494	593641	5094
Karnataka	222	36	233	491	3	216	149	141	507	324269	3360
Kerala	177	53	157	387	24	234	197	159	589	231149	2969
Tamil Nadu	174	50	288	512	12	223	133	119	476	409876	3477
North- Eastern States	296	37	69	402	6	292	146	155	592	76558	9597
Group of UTs	147	111	152	410	16	216	214	144	574	9561	1334
all - India	236	29	152	418	5	228	163	185	577	7339204	94920

(contd.)

Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g			all	unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban male</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	326	149	84	559	21	247	1	171	420	8421	738
Punjab	284	226	42	552	8	293	2	145	439	41831	1009
Haryana	255	174	70	500	12	312	10	166	488	26464	585
Delhi	200	299	26	526	30	281	2	161	444	60676	1231
Rajasthan	262	143	60	466	24	345	0	166	511	65004	1319
Uttar Pradesh	249	169	56	474	30	293	5	196	496	184998	3181
Bihar	256	110	82	448	15	312	4	221	537	42912	909
Assam	255	233	29	518	25	305	6	146	457	9316	533
West Bengal	271	210	81	562	33	218	8	178	405	104713	2362
Jharkhand	198	183	75	455	61	337	5	142	484	23774	749
Orissa	227	227	79	534	44	305	0	117	423	20938	517
Madhya Pradesh	227	184	103	514	10	305	2	168	475	88486	1900
Gujarat	277	248	89	614	15	222	1	148	370	91465	1250
Maharashtra	208	277	68	553	25	248	5	170	422	201174	3740
Andhra Pradesh	198	234	93	524	28	292	9	146	448	119309	1708
Karnataka	252	219	125	596	15	239	4	146	389	71043	1623
Kerala	229	126	171	526	46	268	10	149	428	33042	827
Tamil Nadu	237	252	105	593	33	235	0	140	374	108890	2557
North- Eastern States	215	209	73	497	23	332	13	134	480	8542	2364
Group of UTs	180	291	56	527	8	304	14	148	466	11140	932
all - India	237	217	80	534	25	272	5	165	441	1352289	30921

(contd.)

Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g			all	unemp-loyed	not in labour force			estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons	
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban female</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	24	30	10	65	4	279	499	154	931	7923	676
Punjab	72	36	6	114	0	275	499	112	886	34458	835
Haryana	21	42	9	72	2	287	496	141	926	23732	512
Delhi	11	46	4	61	2	238	553	145	936	47477	980
Rajasthan	96	22	57	175	0	240	430	155	825	62009	1233
Uttar Pradesh	41	18	12	71	3	264	483	179	926	158483	2750
Bihar	30	8	22	60	3	226	456	255	937	38643	785
Assam	47	53	9	110	18	292	448	133	872	8428	482
West Bengal	57	42	29	128	8	232	518	114	864	93977	2135
Jharkhand	36	16	21	73	5	331	457	134	922	22590	672
Orissa	51	22	48	122	9	265	449	155	870	19986	478
Madhya Pradesh	73	26	29	128	3	273	442	154	869	76717	1680
Gujarat	68	33	21	122	2	214	512	150	876	83451	1112
Maharashtra	70	66	34	171	10	245	439	133	819	181041	3348
Andhra Pradesh	99	51	51	201	4	254	381	158	794	117524	1705
Karnataka	48	37	70	155	7	242	444	153	838	68053	1500
Kerala	84	47	46	176	62	228	407	126	762	37188	942
Tamil Nadu	86	87	43	216	8	226	443	107	776	113025	2616
North- Eastern States	82	65	17	164	11	323	369	134	825	8554	2281
Group of UTs	61	39	11	111	15	215	544	115	874	7322	830
all - India	64	43	33	140	7	249	458	148	853	1238854	28357

(contd.)

Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary) by State

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban person</i>											
Jammu & Kashmir	180	92	48	319	13	263	242	163	668	16344	1414
Punjab	189	140	26	355	4	285	227	130	641	76289	1844
Haryana	145	112	41	297	8	300	240	154	695	50196	1097
Delhi	117	188	17	322	18	262	244	154	660	108153	2211
Rajasthan	181	84	59	323	12	294	210	160	664	127013	2552
Uttar Pradesh	153	99	36	288	18	280	226	190	694	343481	5931
Bihar	149	61	54	264	10	271	218	237	726	81555	1694
Assam	157	148	20	324	22	299	215	140	654	17743	1015
West Bengal	170	131	56	357	21	224	249	148	622	198690	4497
Jharkhand	119	101	49	269	33	334	226	138	698	46364	1421
Orissa	141	127	64	332	27	286	219	136	641	40924	995
Madhya Pradesh	155	111	69	335	7	290	206	162	658	165202	3580
Gujarat	177	146	56	379	9	218	245	149	612	174916	2362
Maharashtra	143	177	52	372	18	247	211	151	610	382215	7088
Andhra Pradesh	149	143	72	364	16	273	193	152	620	236833	3413
Karnataka	152	130	98	380	11	240	219	149	609	139096	3123
Kerala	152	84	105	341	55	247	220	138	605	70230	1769
Tamil Nadu	160	168	73	401	20	230	226	122	579	221915	5173
North- Eastern States	148	137	45	331	17	327	191	134	653	17097	4645
Group of UTs	133	191	38	362	11	269	224	136	628	18462	1762
all - India	154	134	57	346	16	261	220	157	638	2591142	59278

Statement 3.11 : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01– 05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 – 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>rural male</i>										
Jammu & Kashmir	567	584	177	170	256	246	17022	17729	610	637
Punjab	473	476	268	266	260	258	49228	49522	581	585
Haryana	568	574	167	163	266	263	38881	39693	459	467
Rajasthan	648	650	197	195	155	155	100175	101412	1290	1303
Uttar Pradesh	728	732	127	124	145	144	338080	347416	3314	3420
Bihar	830	830	52	52	118	118	167311	169648	2092	2122
Assam	740	747	34	33	226	220	62511	64503	1384	1435
West Bengal	672	674	133	130	195	196	171852	175050	2031	2075
Jharkhand	638	635	216	216	146	149	48876	49467	697	707
Orissa	698	699	145	146	156	155	85579	86975	1013	1030
Madhya Pradesh	809	812	85	84	106	104	125226	128550	1499	1541
Gujarat	725	727	111	110	163	163	87858	88920	713	720
Maharashtra	676	679	140	138	184	183	168343	170492	1613	1636
Andhra Pradesh	684	685	106	106	210	210	175919	176946	1517	1529
Karnataka	727	728	129	128	144	144	99366	99690	1036	1041
Kerala	393	411	258	251	349	339	57456	60112	752	778
Tamil Nadu	560	558	258	262	183	180	122941	124403	1048	1059
North- Eastern States	659	664	55	54	286	282	20067	20469	2453	2486
Group of UTs	485	490	290	288	225	223	2878	2904	374	378
all - India	685	688	140	138	175	174	2027022	2063324	25744	26260

(contd.)

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01–05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 – 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>rural female</i>										
Jammu & Kashmir	692	926	136	31	172	43	1452	6414	79	241
Punjab	452	929	214	30	334	40	1961	16221	31	222
Haryana	729	860	48	49	223	91	2862	13439	40	166
Rajasthan	901	922	60	52	39	26	38199	59521	481	766
Uttar Pradesh	843	878	77	61	81	61	70229	119806	739	1165
Bihar	924	919	7	19	69	62	26782	39912	302	457
Assam	782	877	28	15	191	108	10949	20491	242	440
West Bengal	610	638	212	238	178	124	25587	40781	271	437
Jharkhand	698	765	165	123	137	112	10815	15593	141	212
Orissa	845	847	114	118	41	35	33514	50087	375	559
Madhya Pradesh	919	897	50	70	31	32	64060	74721	719	842
Gujarat	886	906	49	37	65	57	34874	49623	284	413
Maharashtra	885	885	55	58	60	57	117323	127443	1090	1197
Andhra Pradesh	831	836	94	89	75	75	110595	122479	1073	1183
Karnataka	865	865	80	85	55	51	53832	59417	534	589
Kerala	455	598	287	222	258	180	18835	29363	260	376
Tamil Nadu	747	749	188	181	65	70	77399	85611	663	732
North- Eastern States	795	792	49	63	156	145	8332	10327	1097	1335
Group of UTs	570	621	194	170	237	209	889	1012	119	147
all - India	834	849	91	87	75	65	761811	1001810	9331	12384

(contd.)

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01– 05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 – 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>rural person</i>										
Jammu & Kashmir	577	675	174	133	249	192	18473	24143	689	878
Punjab	472	588	266	208	262	204	51189	65744	612	807
Haryana	579	646	159	134	263	220	41743	53132	499	633
Rajasthan	718	751	159	142	123	107	138374	160933	1771	2069
Uttar Pradesh	748	770	119	108	134	122	408309	467223	4053	4585
Bihar	843	847	46	46	111	107	194094	209560	2394	2579
Assam	746	778	33	29	221	193	73460	84995	1626	1875
West Bengal	664	667	143	150	193	182	197439	215832	2302	2512
Jharkhand	649	666	207	194	144	140	59691	65059	838	919
Orissa	740	753	136	136	124	111	119093	137062	1388	1589
Madhya Pradesh	846	844	73	79	81	77	189285	203272	2218	2383
Gujarat	771	791	94	84	135	125	122732	138543	997	1133
Maharashtra	762	767	105	104	133	129	285667	297935	2703	2833
Andhra Pradesh	741	746	101	99	158	154	286514	299426	2590	2712
Karnataka	776	779	112	112	113	109	153198	159106	1570	1630
Kerala	408	472	266	241	326	287	76291	89475	1012	1154
Tamil Nadu	632	636	231	229	137	135	200340	210013	1711	1791
North- Eastern States	699	707	53	57	248	236	28400	30795	3550	3821
Group of UTs	505	523	268	257	227	219	3768	3916	493	525
all - India	726	740	126	121	148	138	2788833	3065135	35075	38644

(contd.)

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01–05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 – 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers(00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>urban male</i>										
Jammu & Kashmir	110	110	303	303	587	587	4707	4707	414	414
Punjab	60	60	370	372	570	568	22844	23108	545	550
Haryana	57	57	375	374	568	568	13215	13219	294	295
Delhi	12	12	303	305	685	683	31788	31913	686	688
Rajasthan	99	99	319	319	583	583	29984	30266	647	654
Uttar Pradesh	56	58	341	339	603	604	87150	87722	1590	1605
Bihar	193	195	191	190	615	615	19111	19218	409	411
Assam	38	38	100	99	863	863	4804	4825	294	298
West Bengal	32	31	361	357	608	611	58128	58849	1350	1362
Jharkhand	77	76	402	395	520	529	10581	10824	348	353
Orissa	61	60	315	313	624	627	11084	11173	279	282
Madhya Pradesh	115	114	316	314	568	572	45152	45513	964	972
Gujarat	52	53	384	384	564	563	55958	56203	750	757
Maharashtra	48	49	339	338	613	613	110657	111257	2060	2075
Andhra Pradesh	67	67	377	375	556	558	62331	62541	935	937
Karnataka	132	132	269	271	598	597	42244	42340	985	987
Kerala	101	150	327	309	572	541	16140	17367	421	452
Tamil Nadu	66	66	374	376	560	558	64172	64619	1508	1522
North- Eastern States	124	123	146	146	730	731	4227	4249	1165	1172
Group of UTs	66	67	432	431	502	502	5862	5866	519	521
all - India	69	70	338	337	594	593	716191	722144	16642	16795

(contd.)

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01–05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 – 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>urban female</i>										
Jammu & Kashmir	153	189	229	231	618	580	454	513	47	57
Punjab	88	211	385	357	526	432	2558	3944	66	92
Haryana	19	77	224	290	758	633	1374	1713	34	40
Delhi	0	68	196	219	804	713	2506	2909	85	91
Rajasthan	390	366	201	336	409	298	6970	10821	125	184
Uttar Pradesh	57	76	379	448	564	477	9155	11310	195	237
Bihar	119	279	447	369	435	352	1841	2310	33	43
Assam	78	110	86	79	836	811	848	928	59	64
West Bengal	10	18	328	319	662	663	9866	12036	210	238
Jharkhand	39	35	316	287	645	678	1493	1647	47	50
Orissa	334	362	140	202	526	437	1776	2430	48	60
Madhya Pradesh	297	275	299	366	404	359	8654	9799	191	225
Gujarat	206	158	121	151	673	691	6454	10162	125	161
Maharashtra	161	162	247	269	592	568	27435	30897	522	577
Andhra Pradesh	141	156	320	315	539	529	21481	23667	270	303
Karnataka	304	302	312	336	384	362	9904	10558	226	246
Kerala	143	248	342	281	515	471	4658	6549	129	170
Tamil Nadu	91	109	417	419	491	471	22779	24429	503	541
North- Eastern States	176	187	94	122	730	691	1311	1402	432	453
Group of UTs	36	49	237	253	727	698	740	812	101	113
all - India	156	171	298	315	546	513	146721	173710	3564	4071

(contd.)

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01– 05 of NIC- 98)		secondary (industry division 10 – 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>urban person</i>										
Jammu & Kashmir	114	118	296	296	590	586	5161	5220	461	471
Punjab	63	82	372	370	565	548	25402	27052	611	642
Haryana	54	60	360	365	586	576	14589	14932	328	335
Delhi	11	16	295	298	694	686	34294	34823	771	779
Rajasthan	154	169	297	323	550	508	36953	41087	772	838
Uttar Pradesh	56	60	344	351	599	589	96305	99031	1785	1842
Bihar	187	204	214	209	600	587	20952	21528	442	454
Assam	44	49	98	96	859	855	5653	5753	353	362
West Bengal	28	29	356	351	616	620	67994	70885	1560	1600
Jharkhand	73	70	392	381	536	549	12074	12471	395	403
Orissa	98	114	291	293	611	593	12860	13602	327	342
Madhya Pradesh	144	143	314	323	542	534	53806	55312	1155	1197
Gujarat	68	69	357	348	575	583	62411	66365	875	918
Maharashtra	71	74	321	323	609	603	138092	142153	2582	2652
Andhra Pradesh	86	91	362	359	552	550	83812	86209	1205	1240
Karnataka	165	166	277	284	557	550	52147	52898	1211	1233
Kerala	111	177	331	301	559	522	20798	23916	550	622
Tamil Nadu	72	78	386	388	542	534	86950	89047	2011	2063
North- Eastern States	136	139	134	140	730	721	5537	5651	1597	1625
Group of UTs	63	65	410	410	527	525	6602	6678	620	634
all - India	83	90	331	333	586	578	862912	895855	20206	20866

Appendix A

Detailed Tables

Table 1 : Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by MPCE class, and average number per 1000 households of adults and children by sex in different MPCE classes

all-India

MPCE class (Rs)	number per 1000 of		average number per 1000 households				sex ratio*	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs	
	households	persons	adults		children					all
			male	female	male	female				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Rural										
0-225	29	36	1520	1576	1523	1547	6165	1027	266700	451
225-255	29	36	1457	1559	1493	1594	6103	1069	265932	469
255-300	62	74	1554	1630	1343	1368	5895	1035	545230	1030
300-340	75	88	1642	1652	1312	1200	5806	965	648452	1246
340-380	83	94	1661	1595	1182	1124	5562	957	686274	1455
380-420	86	94	1666	1625	1080	1017	5388	962	687511	1507
420-470	102	107	1687	1632	982	872	5173	938	784440	1792
470-525	100	100	1679	1575	909	773	4936	907	730484	1810
525-615	125	119	1613	1550	842	712	4718	921	876413	2459
615-775	133	120	1614	1561	717	557	4449	909	878201	2849
775-950	74	61	1623	1458	547	439	4068	874	447529	1573
950-more	98	71	1455	1373	434	326	3587	899	522037	2046
all classes	1000	1000	1612	1562	939	844	4958	943	7339204	18687
estd. no (00)	1480306	7339204	2386773	2312435	1390211	1249786	7339204	-	-	-
sample no.	18687	94920	30950	29999	17755	16216	94920	-	-	-
Urban										
0-300	19	24	1416	1398	1473	1309	5596	937	62507	221
300-350	21	31	1714	1967	1472	1245	6398	1008	79956	262
350-425	56	77	1798	1831	1198	1298	6125	1044	199562	648
425-500	62	78	1689	1711	1136	1051	5587	978	202312	781
500-575	89	100	1687	1548	861	885	4981	955	259987	913
575-665	80	88	1644	1518	876	862	4901	944	229190	913
665-775	88	101	1848	1647	811	751	5057	902	261158	1019
775-915	92	98	1800	1636	721	557	4714	870	253543	1101
915-1120	127	121	1644	1491	600	484	4218	880	314638	1433
1120-1500	143	117	1502	1298	472	357	3630	838	303742	2016
1500-1925	91	73	1484	1348	388	344	3564	904	188795	1873
1925-more	132	91	1327	1201	290	239	3057	890	235753	2802
all classes	1000	1000	1612	1487	699	629	4428	916	2591142	13982
estd. no (00)	585211	2591142	943458	870485	408831	368369	2591142	-	-	-
sample no.	13982	59278	22193	20320	8728	8037	59278	-	-	-

* sex ratio= [(estimated no. of females) ÷ (estimated no. of males)] ×1000

Table 2R : Quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class

Rural

all-India

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950-more	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Rice	6.04	6.27	6.34	6.46	6.47	6.55	6.62	6.60	6.65	6.65	6.65	6.37	6.52	934	6895949	17646
Wheat	2.14	3.04	3.63	3.85	4.19	4.23	4.27	4.78	4.61	4.74	5.15	5.54	4.34	770	5908581	14032
Jowar	0.67	0.51	0.39	0.42	0.47	0.41	0.56	0.43	0.44	0.46	0.30	0.17	0.43	93	701418	1355
Bajra	0.08	0.32	0.36	0.31	0.33	0.40	0.29	0.36	0.48	0.37	0.36	0.32	0.35	63	510295	953
Maize	0.29	0.45	0.35	0.42	0.32	0.29	0.28	0.24	0.22	0.18	0.14	0.14	0.27	72	612533	1703
Barley	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	3	24156	51
small millets	0.06	0.06	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	11	86759	264
Ragi	0.34	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.11	0.18	0.20	0.14	0.13	0.08	0.09	0.14	62	407685	902
total cereals	9.63	10.73	11.17	11.60	11.91	12.03	12.22	12.63	12.57	12.57	12.69	12.64	12.08	988	7320470	18559
Gram	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.03	159	1198667	2922
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.15	0.04	78	597456	1396
estd. no. of persons (00)	266700	265932	545230	648452	686274	687511	784440	730484	876413	878201	447529	522037	7339204	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	451	469	1030	1246	1455	1507	1792	1810	2459	2849	1573	2046	18687	-	-	-

Table 2U : Quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each MPCE class

Urban

all-India

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925-more	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Rice	4.38	4.25	4.40	4.67	4.80	5.10	4.62	4.88	5.06	4.98	4.67	4.23	4.74	915	2497195	12995
Wheat	3.58	5.41	4.99	4.73	4.38	4.16	4.91	4.51	4.54	4.56	4.74	4.53	4.59	868	2400817	12209
Jowar	0.85	0.34	0.59	0.31	0.39	0.31	0.30	0.27	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.10	0.28	85	247025	978
Bajra	0.17	0.12	0.11	0.17	0.24	0.21	0.10	0.12	0.12	0.06	0.02	0.05	0.12	45	142330	475
Maize	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	19	59890	285
Barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	3454	15
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4	10771	40
Ragi	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.14	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.09	0.03	0.07	44	115626	536
total cereals	9.03	10.21	10.16	10.06	9.92	9.91	10.01	9.89	9.95	9.81	9.68	8.96	9.83	935	2551614	13284
Gram	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.04	239	674020	3362
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.03	106	290711	1186
estd. no. of persons (00)	62507	79956	199562	202312	259987	229190	261158	253543	314638	303742	188795	235753	2591142	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	221	262	648	781	913	913	1019	1101	1433	2016	1873	2802	13982	-	-	-

Table 3R : Value (in Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class

all-India														Rural		
item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950-more	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	44.26	48.26	50.23	54.28	54.85	57.17	58.95	61.26	63.77	65.87	68.54	73.50	59.67	934	6895949	17646
wheat	12.97	18.75	22.98	24.74	27.10	27.81	28.56	32.61	32.10	34.69	36.80	42.99	29.77	770	5908581	14032
jowar	3.58	2.61	2.12	2.54	2.94	2.57	3.65	2.98	2.97	3.33	2.20	1.21	2.78	93	701418	1355
bajra	0.45	1.84	2.11	1.90	1.99	2.58	1.85	2.21	3.01	2.46	2.33	2.15	2.20	63	510295	953
maize	1.48	2.37	1.79	2.19	1.76	1.55	1.54	1.27	1.22	1.06	0.80	0.81	1.45	72	612533	1703
barley	0.06	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.05	0.12	0.17	0.06	0.03	0.07	3	24156	51
small millets	0.29	0.29	0.14	0.21	0.03	0.10	0.03	0.04	0.09	0.12	0.05	0.09	0.10	11	86759	264
ragi	1.65	0.41	0.50	0.57	0.60	0.54	0.91	0.97	0.70	0.65	0.47	0.48	0.69	62	407685	902
total cereals	64.74	74.62	79.87	86.43	89.33	92.40	95.59	101.40	104.00	108.35	111.24	121.27	96.74	988	7320470	18559
gram	0.13	0.15	0.22	0.25	0.37	0.50	0.53	0.66	0.68	1.01	1.21	1.67	0.65	159	1198667	2922
cereal substitutes	0.16	0.01	0.07	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.29	0.36	0.46	0.73	0.75	1.12	0.39	78	597456	1396
estd. no. of persons (00)	266700	265932	545230	648452	686274	687511	784440	730484	876413	878201	447529	522037	7339204	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	451	469	1030	1246	1455	1507	1792	1810	2459	2849	1573	2046	18687	-	-	-

Table 3U : Value (in Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each MPCE class

all-India														Urban		
item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925-more	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	37.29	36.01	40.67	45.00	50.08	55.42	53.37	57.71	64.06	66.93	67.89	70.06	56.55	915	2497195	12995
wheat	24.69	40.79	37.00	36.27	35.21	34.40	41.65	40.16	41.18	43.91	47.70	51.35	40.54	868	2400817	12209
jowar	5.31	2.23	3.80	2.25	2.99	2.34	2.31	2.10	1.31	1.27	1.19	1.07	2.10	85	247025	978
bajra	1.11	0.73	0.66	1.15	1.70	1.40	0.77	0.83	0.81	0.49	0.22	0.43	0.85	45	142330	475
maize	0.09	0.05	0.18	0.17	0.25	0.22	0.11	0.14	0.06	0.10	0.16	0.09	0.14	19	59890	285
barley	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.02	1	3454	15
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	4	10771	40
ragi	0.27	0.53	0.25	0.81	0.37	0.46	0.37	0.55	0.35	0.32	0.55	0.26	0.42	44	115626	536
total cereals	68.76	80.35	82.59	85.69	90.60	94.44	98.60	101.52	107.79	113.05	117.73	123.28	100.64	935	2551614	13284
gram	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.56	0.53	0.72	0.85	0.83	1.48	1.50	1.88	2.26	1.07	239	674020	3362
cereal substitutes	0.07	0.10	0.25	0.18	0.38	0.26	0.43	0.65	0.56	0.65	0.89	0.84	0.49	106	290711	1186
estd. no. of persons (00)	62507	79956	199562	202312	259987	229190	261158	253543	314638	303742	188795	235753	2591142	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	221	262	648	781	913	913	1019	1101	1433	2016	1873	2802	13982	-	-	-

Table 4R: Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes

All-India item	MPCE class (Rs)													Rural no. reporting consumption		
	0	225	255	300	340	380	420	470	525	615	775	950	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereal	64.70	74.43	79.95	86.41	89.36	92.35	95.50	101.47	103.87	108.39	111.37	121.12	96.74	988	7320470	18559
gram	0.13	0.16	0.22	0.25	0.37	0.49	0.53	0.66	0.67	1.01	1.22	1.67	0.65	159	1198667	2922
cereal substitutes	0.16	0.01	0.07	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.29	0.36	0.46	0.73	0.76	1.11	0.39	78	597456	1396
pulses & their products	7.76	9.59	11.61	12.99	14.91	15.38	16.42	17.80	19.54	21.21	24.20	28.15	17.36	975	7235258	18117
milk & milk products	3.99	6.34	11.75	16.29	22.14	28.15	35.60	44.28	51.90	67.46	94.24	136.00	45.34	760	5806080	14207
edible oil	9.14	11.96	13.85	15.42	17.36	18.37	20.03	21.70	23.55	26.84	29.81	36.25	21.23	983	7282583	18356
Egg, fish & meat	4.89	6.97	7.87	9.55	11.35	13.21	16.20	19.25	21.88	24.32	30.42	43.75	18.31	610	4465008	12190
vegetables	16.02	20.82	24.91	26.84	29.85	32.14	33.38	35.40	39.65	43.24	45.97	56.44	35.19	987	7318009	18549
fruits (fresh)	1.12	1.62	1.99	2.52	3.33	4.01	5.28	6.33	7.64	10.94	14.57	25.82	7.31	758	5702367	14142
fruits (dry)	0.34	0.45	0.49	0.61	0.82	0.97	1.55	1.48	1.97	2.69	3.27	5.22	1.73	269	2093440	4345
sugar	3.47	4.92	5.65	6.69	7.89	8.95	10.08	11.73	12.67	15.02	17.45	21.52	11.05	942	7072255	17715
Salt	0.73	0.73	0.78	0.80	0.88	0.91	1.00	1.03	1.13	1.24	1.44	1.57	1.04	986	73114	18529
spices	5.72	6.65	7.80	8.45	9.48	9.93	10.66	11.54	12.66	14.17	15.51	19.54	11.43	987	7315921	18480
beverages, refreshments and processed food	5.44	6.92	8.47	11.88	13.09	16.16	19.00	21.30	25.51	36.04	43.54	76.86	24.52	972	7185488	18201
food total	123.58	151.56	175.41	198.80	220.99	241.19	265.53	294.33	323.12	373.30	433.75	575.02	292.27	999	7337484	18676

Table 4R (contd.): Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes
All-India

item	MPCE class (Rs)													Rural		
	0	225	255	300	340	380	420	470	525	615	775	950	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Pan	0.53	0.82	1.02	1.17	1.37	1.75	2.14	2.53	2.79	3.40	3.72	3.73	2.23	315	2489991	6565
tobacco	2.89	4.20	4.51	5.55	6.09	6.55	7.16	7.67	8.99	9.74	10.92	18.05	7.99	645	5036866	12303
intoxicants	1.90	2.42	2.27	2.56	2.99	2.59	3.80	3.59	5.10	5.47	6.89	16.77	4.72	167	1287924	3500
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	5.33	7.45	7.80	9.27	10.45	10.90	13.10	13.79	16.88	18.61	21.54	38.55	14.94	723	5584623	13977
fuel and light	20.86	25.23	28.91	32.47	35.90	39.86	42.41	46.63	51.69	60.50	74.90	95.95	47.78	997	7335068	18657
clothing	16.01	19.95	22.18	24.95	28.38	31.04	35.13	37.08	40.87	47.37	58.71	75.51	37.68	995	7315007	18614
footwear	1.52	1.95	2.27	2.66	3.22	3.67	4.40	4.75	5.60	7.10	9.92	13.72	5.22	955	7109589	17895
education	2.11	2.97	3.93	5.09	5.98	6.74	8.98	12.00	14.21	18.68	32.59	58.03	14.33	605	5128630	11721
medical (institutional)	0.27	0.53	0.46	0.81	1.75	2.13	2.48	3.25	7.11	11.77	18.43	70.14	9.47	97	810036	2145
medical (non-institutional)	3.91	6.00	8.19	10.94	13.37	16.98	17.86	22.65	28.52	37.66	51.42	90.48	26.45	669	5154723	12330
entertainment	0.25	0.43	0.54	0.86	1.19	1.49	1.71	2.45	2.95	4.10	6.71	12.24	2.94	221	1687914	3876
goods personal care & effects	0.23	0.35	0.37	0.39	0.43	0.74	0.80	0.95	1.47	1.87	1.84	3.73	1.15	173	1419138	3717
toilet articles	5.26	6.45	7.18	8.24	9.46	10.29	11.72	12.73	14.87	18.23	21.76	28.99	13.41	995	7320182	18564
sundry articles	4.25	5.40	6.13	6.91	8.02	8.66	9.98	11.24	12.55	15.01	17.72	25.05	11.33	996	7321517	18550
misc. consumer goods	9.99	12.63	14.23	16.40	19.11	21.18	24.21	27.36	31.84	39.21	48.03	70.01	28.83	999	7335906	18649
consumer services	6.60	8.56	10.12	12.86	15.20	17.89	20.94	24.92	31.63	46.89	66.87	138.88	33.64	970	7205131	18002
rent	0.01	0.21	0.12	0.18	0.20	0.44	0.80	1.15	1.69	2.82	5.37	21.62	2.70	73	451236	1347
taxes and cesses	0.14	0.22	0.27	0.37	0.40	0.54	0.70	0.80	0.92	1.52	2.08	3.09	0.95	318	2248321	4880
misc. cons. goods & services	16.73	21.63	24.73	29.82	34.91	40.05	46.66	54.23	66.08	90.44	122.36	233.59	66.12	999	7336971	18663
durable goods	2.87	3.29	4.57	5.49	6.05	7.47	8.45	9.30	12.77	20.53	29.35	102.28	17.22	995	7312693	18481
non-food total	69.62	88.99	103.04	121.51	140.01	158.82	179.47	203.68	243.72	312.66	419.23	778.24	239.21	1000	7339204	18687
total consumer expenditure	193.20	240.55	278.45	320.31	361.01	400.02	445.00	498.01	566.83	685.96	852.97	1353.25	531.49	1000	7339204	18687
clothing (2 nd hand)	0.40	0.26	0.31	0.35	0.29	0.33	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.21	0.31	0.20	0.26	59	440841	1856
durable goods (2 nd hand)	0.00	0.11	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.18	0.05	0.05	0.47	1.02	2.12	0.32	7	63703	117
estd. no. of hhs (00)	43155	42928	92670	111715	123078	127366	151902	148080	185715	197962	109874	145862	1480306	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons (00)	265978	263733	545521	648608	683926	686161	787025	731113	874747	881834	447059	523499	7339204	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	2790	2858	6174	7370	8297	8340	9480	9424	12287	13341	6818	7741	94920	-	-	-

Table 4U: Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes

all -India	MPCE class (Rs)													Urban		
	0	300	350	425	500	575	665	775	915	1120	1500	1925	all	per	estd. no. of	no. of
	- 300	- 350	- 425	- 500	- 575	- 665	- 775	- 915	- 1120	- 1500	- 1925	- more		1000 hhs	persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereal	68.73	80.36	82.70	85.59	90.61	94.52	98.53	101.60	107.57	113.09	117.85	123.15	100.64	935	2551614	13284
gram	0.11	0.38	0.39	0.56	0.52	0.72	0.85	0.83	1.48	1.50	1.87	2.27	1.07	239	674020	3362
cereal substitutes	0.07	0.10	0.23	0.20	0.38	0.26	0.43	0.65	0.56	0.65	0.89	0.84	0.49	106	290711	1186
pulses & their products	11.51	13.29	14.91	16.08	18.37	18.93	20.74	23.21	25.93	27.93	31.24	34.99	22.86	926	2540297	13132
milk & milk products	9.68	18.33	23.06	33.92	41.05	46.25	61.25	77.16	87.95	110.20	139.66	189.02	78.19	874	2409670	12325
edible oil	12.42	15.26	17.89	20.00	23.97	25.52	28.69	31.84	35.12	39.91	45.10	51.69	31.32	929	2546344	13192
egg, fish & meat	7.56	10.04	12.34	16.38	18.35	22.05	22.34	26.22	34.21	36.19	40.79	47.90	27.07	569	1560552	8780
vegetables	19.82	24.75	29.11	34.43	37.08	39.54	44.84	46.94	54.90	59.28	66.24	81.06	48.34	931	2549114	13228
fruits (fresh)	2.17	2.91	3.77	5.27	6.32	7.93	9.86	12.85	16.29	22.28	34.24	50.13	16.09	877	2332482	12500
fruits (dry)	0.72	0.62	1.19	1.33	2.08	1.81	2.44	3.47	4.35	5.61	9.94	26.36	5.50	415	1154540	5470
sugar	5.48	7.71	9.11	9.83	10.90	11.45	13.35	13.99	15.15	16.12	18.50	20.28	13.59	918	2518510	12998
salt	0.65	0.90	0.93	1.02	1.10	1.23	1.32	1.43	1.54	1.66	1.78	1.95	1.38	932	25490	13231
spices	6.63	8.62	9.42	10.74	12.22	13.49	14.10	14.63	16.42	17.62	19.15	22.21	14.74	930	2548049	13200
beverages, refreshments and processed food	10.59	15.81	18.48	23.97	29.64	39.23	41.40	47.58	66.17	88.34	106.78	252.40	68.51	995	2584464	13926
food total	156.14	199.09	223.53	259.32	292.59	322.93	360.13	402.40	467.63	540.37	634.04	904.25	429.79	998	2590141	13974

Table 4U (contd.): Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes all –India

item	MPCE class (Rs)													Urban		
	0	300	350	425	500	575	665	775	915	1120	1500	1925	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	- 300	- 350	- 425	- 500	- 575	- 665	- 775	- 915	- 1120	- 1500	- 1925	- more		(15)	(16)	(17)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
pan	1.16	0.92	1.82	1.63	2.62	2.53	2.57	3.72	4.49	3.67	4.06	3.92	3.06	234	677889	3712
tobacco	3.42	4.38	5.22	6.26	8.58	7.36	6.78	7.31	8.26	9.96	11.64	14.81	8.39	382	1097952	5599
intoxicants	1.27	2.63	3.02	4.71	6.26	4.66	4.69	4.75	5.75	6.12	5.82	13.28	5.74	111	314934	1778
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	5.85	7.94	10.05	12.60	17.46	14.56	14.04	15.79	18.50	19.75	21.53	32.01	17.19	507	1437559	7447
fuel and light	27.68	36.64	43.78	52.72	58.94	66.89	77.14	84.20	97.02	114.87	141.53	203.10	91.22	990	2585239	13907
clothing	20.04	25.70	27.82	31.78	35.13	42.12	48.66	53.42	62.18	77.55	100.19	149.11	60.83	997	2584499	13923
footwear	2.30	3.08	4.09	4.45	4.98	6.42	7.84	9.47	11.03	14.05	19.13	27.87	10.52	982	2558502	13683
education	5.74	5.73	10.90	14.47	15.30	23.14	32.08	41.25	54.61	79.92	119.77	226.90	58.57	723	2051493	9967
medical (institutional)	0.73	1.79	1.71	2.01	5.07	3.14	10.12	11.18	11.16	19.65	31.18	82.17	16.69	115	351383	1763
medical (non-institutional)	7.03	8.62	15.98	18.25	19.36	25.16	30.33	41.64	41.61	54.72	64.76	121.73	41.68	674	1870522	9472
entertainment	0.98	1.07	2.40	3.15	5.37	7.01	8.90	12.13	15.50	21.72	31.34	53.88	15.36	501	1342869	7248
Goods personal care & effect:	0.41	0.54	0.73	0.93	0.91	1.27	1.15	1.09	2.22	3.12	3.68	8.20	2.23	227	620726	3592
toilet articles	8.01	9.76	11.30	13.55	15.72	18.25	21.41	24.26	29.73	36.23	42.48	61.95	26.75	996	2587971	13954
sundry articles	6.16	7.74	8.75	10.51	13.28	13.98	16.41	18.54	22.75	27.81	34.80	48.60	20.91	993	2584121	13898
misc. consumer goods	15.56	19.11	23.17	28.15	35.28	40.50	47.87	56.03	70.20	88.87	112.30	172.63	65.26	999	2590502	13971
consumer services	11.53	13.19	16.82	21.39	27.03	34.90	47.95	71.74	92.43	148.06	225.61	531.41	114.82	984	2565658	13731
rent	0.91	3.00	4.75	8.68	17.17	23.93	23.31	26.84	53.80	76.97	87.54	228.44	52.76	366	809969	4987
taxes and cesses	0.94	0.79	1.87	2.63	2.56	3.41	4.61	5.87	7.56	10.10	17.07	26.09	7.72	491	1397489	6886
misc. consumer goods & services	28.93	36.10	46.61	60.85	82.04	102.75	123.73	160.47	223.99	324.00	442.52	958.57	240.55	999	2590822	13975
durable goods	3.07	2.99	4.72	5.41	7.92	13.55	12.88	18.92	23.25	42.60	99.70	260.08	44.91	997	2586454	13804
non-food total	101.37	128.59	165.65	202.53	246.20	297.72	356.82	436.34	543.35	747.13	1040.30	2061.54	582.18	1000	2591142	13982
total consumer expenditure	257.51	327.68	389.18	461.85	538.80	620.65	716.95	838.74	1010.98	1287.51	1674.34	2965.80	1011.97	1000	2591142	13982
clothing (2 nd hand)	0.50	0.66	0.41	0.33	0.25	0.33	0.35	0.11	0.17	0.15	0.97	0.08	0.31	38	115122	887
durable goods (2 nd hand)	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.04	0.49	0.38	0.09	0.65	1.27	1.03	3.19	2.96	0.94	10	27106	100
imputed rent	73.09	37.72	57.86	64.61	70.58	85.37	109.64	139.05	153.19	213.29	337.09	566.59	171.59	636	1799475	8936
estd. no. of hhs (00)	11165	12500	32313	36341	52099	46522	51982	53747	74457	83859	52880	77346	585211	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons (00)	62483	79968	198234	202849	259813	228228	262604	252809	314745	304194	188844	236371	2591142	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	1390	1666	3946	4437	4715	4528	5061	5037	6095	7787	6504	8112	59278	-	-	-

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of rural households by food availability status by States and Group of States/UTs

States/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households	
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)			(6)
Jammu & Kashmir	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	10873	384
Punjab	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	31507	404
Haryana	999	0	1	0	0	1000	26286	316
Rajasthan	999	1	0	0	0	1000	68399	905
Uttar Pradesh	984	7	5	5	5	1000	232866	2357
Bihar	984	10	5	2	2	1000	118667	1448
Assam	943	7	46	4	4	1000	41840	904
West Bengal	951	33	13	3	3	1000	125365	1480
Jharkhand	975	22	3	0	0	1000	38383	516
Orissa	944	32	24	1	1	1000	64622	760
Madhya Pradesh	995	5	0	0	0	1000	82809	966
Gujarat	986	14	0	0	0	1000	59497	476
Maharashtra	983	15	2	0	0	1000	122259	1163
Andhra Pradesh	995	3	1	1	1	1000	146127	1224
Karnataka	997	3	0	0	0	1000	68097	704
Kerala	988	12	0	0	0	1000	50781	644
Tamil Nadu	997	3	0	0	0	1000	106765	907
North-Eastern States	944	33	13	11	11	1000	15429	1872
Group of UTs	1000	0	0	0	0	1000	2077	267
all-India	982	11	5	2	2	1000	1480306	18687
estimated no. of hhs(00)	1453800	16294	7979	2233	1480306	-	-	-
sample households	18311	226	103	47	18687	-	-	-

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of urban households by food availability status by States and Group of States/UTs

States/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	1000	0	0	0	1000	3265	287
Punjab	1000	0	0	0	1000	16742	416
Haryana	1000	0	0	0	1000	10897	256
Delhi	1000	0	0	0	1000	26535	565
Rajasthan	1000	0	0	0	1000	25368	554
Uttar Pradesh	994	5	0	1	1000	65656	1231
Bihar	993	5	1	1	1000	15379	336
Assam	1000	0	0	0	1000	4355	268
West Bengal	984	6	10	0	1000	46475	1128
Jharkhand	942	32	21	5	1000	9744	304
Orissa	988	11	1	0	1000	11710	268
Madhya Pradesh	996	0	0	4	1000	31496	720
Gujarat	1000	0	0	0	1000	37281	540
Maharashtra	999	1	1	0	1000	89817	1673
Andhra Pradesh	1000	0	0	0	1000	58927	888
Karnataka	993	4	3	0	1000	32573	748
Kerala	991	6	4	0	1000	17333	432
Tamil Nadu	999	0	1	0	1000	59091	1420
North-Eastern States	991	3	0	7	1000	3922	1100
Group of UTs	1000	0	0	0	1000	4899	448
all-India	995	2	2	0	1000	585211	13982
estimated no. of hhs (00)	582572	1417	956	265	585211	-	-
sample households	13913	24	31	14	13982	-	-

Table 6R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for States and Group of UT's

Male													Rural	
States/Group of UTs	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education												estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	second-dary	higher second-dary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post-graduate	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Jammu & Kashmir	258	8	98	188	210	154	61	1	18	5	0	1000	27094	975
Punjab	275	3	132	193	152	160	55	1	26	3	0	1000	76138	927
Haryana	216	9	148	246	152	128	66	6	20	8	0	1000	64424	758
Rajasthan	307	9	223	197	139	52	41	5	18	9	0	1000	154991	2030
Uttar Pradesh	331	11	195	157	162	79	36	2	19	7	2	1000	551164	5506
Bihar	420	12	147	119	139	102	30	1	23	6	0	1000	265733	3364
Assam	153	16	190	223	260	95	44	0	15	1	2	1000	98431	2262
West Bengal	242	40	175	254	172	60	30	1	24	2	1	1000	262327	3193
Jharkhand	337	15	197	162	168	61	31	1	28	0	0	1000	80746	1172
Orissa	338	28	194	136	192	61	24	2	21	4	0	1000	128560	1547
Madhya Pradesh	341	17	213	217	118	43	34	0	9	5	1	1000	191138	2304
Gujarat	224	10	214	192	188	97	37	4	22	11	0	1000	126020	1019
Maharashtra	191	6	152	189	242	122	57	8	26	7	0	1000	258747	2461
Andhra Pradesh	369	6	172	160	130	90	45	4	23	2	0	1000	261927	2164
Karnataka	279	6	125	202	206	107	32	12	27	4	0	1000	138397	1456
Kerala	42	6	113	221	342	177	49	19	23	7	0	1000	93442	1198
Tamil Nadu	224	8	171	252	156	109	38	14	21	7	0	1000	182444	1527
North-Eastern States	159	36	224	223	208	82	35	3	23	2	4	1000	34322	4304
Group of UTs	160	13	160	225	234	124	32	20	22	11	0	1000	4114	568
all-India	285	14	176	189	173	91	39	5	21	6	1	1000	3146509	40775
estimated persons(00)	897819	42622	554665	595623	545565	287178	123809	14547	64870	17798	2014	3146509	-	-
sample persons	10547	619	7082	7907	7555	3825	1768	191	1006	244	31	40775	-	-

Table 6R (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for States and Group of UT's

Female													Rural	
States/Group of UTs	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education												estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post-graduate	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Jammu & Kashmir	482	3	85	135	133	110	37	3	10	2	0	1000	26981	943
Punjab	420	7	146	151	87	107	64	6	7	6	0	1000	66498	809
Haryana	463	2	130	211	91	69	21	0	11	3	0	1000	60179	683
Rajasthan	676	8	143	104	44	10	8	0	2	3	0	1000	150722	1953
Uttar Pradesh	608	12	136	121	62	35	16	1	5	2	2	1000	504006	5130
Bihar	688	17	109	76	68	32	7	0	2	0	1	1000	244920	3112
Assam	278	16	190	218	215	56	20	0	6	1	0	1000	80507	1874
West Bengal	447	32	145	192	128	34	13	0	8	1	0	1000	240806	2993
Jharkhand	634	10	111	121	80	21	12	9	2	0	0	1000	73540	1038
Orissa	527	14	140	122	133	47	8	0	8	0	0	1000	129701	1564
Madhya Pradesh	627	8	183	109	44	18	9	0	2	0	1	1000	168790	2031
Gujarat	482	7	168	148	107	60	22	0	5	0	0	1000	121305	991
Maharashtra	436	6	108	160	193	64	22	1	7	3	0	1000	254793	2374
Andhra Pradesh	592	4	126	129	95	44	9	0	1	0	0	1000	254469	2246
Karnataka	476	1	116	168	161	44	24	1	9	0	0	1000	144007	1489
Kerala	111	3	113	199	321	153	49	7	32	11	0	1000	108023	1376
Tamil Nadu	432	2	127	183	137	64	44	3	7	2	0	1000	180747	1543
North-Eastern States	273	43	237	216	155	44	19	1	7	1	3	1000	32011	4038
Group of UTs	310	7	160	203	196	70	38	2	10	4	0	1000	4071	568
all-India	520	11	136	144	113	47	19	1	6	2	1	1000	2983582	38815
estimated persons(00)	1551054	32717	404624	429289	337695	141666	57632	3690	18517	5141	1557	2983582	-	-
sample persons	18563	529	5532	6014	4946	1982	808	55	286	69	31	38815	-	-

Table 6R(contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for States and Group of UT's

Person States/Group of UTs	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education												Rural estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	second-dary	higher second-dary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post-graduate	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Jammu & Kashmir	370	5	91	161	171	132	49	2	14	4	0	1000	54075	1918
Punjab	343	5	139	173	121	135	59	3	17	4	0	1000	142636	1736
Haryana	335	6	140	229	123	99	44	3	16	5	0	1000	124604	1441
Rajasthan	489	8	184	152	92	31	25	3	10	6	0	1000	305713	3983
Uttar Pradesh	463	11	167	140	114	58	27	2	12	4	2	1000	1055170	10636
Bihar	549	14	129	99	105	69	19	0	13	3	0	1000	510653	6476
Assam	209	16	190	221	240	77	33	0	11	1	1	1000	178938	4136
West Bengal	340	36	161	225	151	48	22	0	16	1	1	1000	503133	6186
Jharkhand	479	13	156	142	126	42	22	5	16	0	0	1000	154286	2210
Orissa	433	21	167	129	163	54	16	1	14	2	0	1000	258261	3111
Madhya Pradesh	475	13	199	166	84	31	22	0	6	3	1	1000	359928	4335
Gujarat	351	9	192	171	148	79	29	2	13	6	0	1000	247325	2010
Maharashtra	313	6	130	175	218	93	40	4	16	5	0	1000	513540	4835
Andhra Pradesh	479	5	149	145	113	67	27	2	12	1	0	1000	516396	4410
Karnataka	379	3	121	185	183	75	28	6	18	2	0	1000	282404	2945
Kerala	79	4	113	210	331	164	49	13	28	9	0	1000	201465	2574
Tamil Nadu	327	5	149	218	147	87	41	8	14	5	0	1000	363191	3070
North-Eastern States	214	40	230	220	183	64	28	2	15	2	4	1000	66333	8342
Group of UTs	235	10	160	214	215	97	35	11	16	8	0	1000	8185	1136
all-India	399	12	156	167	144	70	30	3	14	4	1	1000	6130091	79590
estimated persons(00)	2448874	75338	959289	1024911	883260	428844	181441	18236	83387	22939	3571	6130091	-	-
sample persons	29110	1148	12614	13921	12501	5807	2576	246	1292	313	62	79590	-	-

Table 6U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for States and Group of UT's

States/Group of UTs	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education												Urban	
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post-graduate	n.r.	all	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Jammu & Kashmir	203	13	79	154	208	158	69	19	73	24	0	1000	7316	651
Punjab	119	6	149	197	127	222	87	11	68	14	0	1000	36804	900
Haryana	149	18	162	154	111	152	79	17	91	68	0	1000	22902	517
Delhi	102	26	126	178	192	122	83	15	133	23	0	1000	53093	1097
Rajasthan	190	4	186	214	162	88	55	10	52	38	0	1000	54221	1115
Uttar Pradesh	174	12	147	159	157	102	88	9	107	44	1	1000	155567	2719
Bihar	161	20	114	139	173	134	108	2	121	28	0	1000	35124	758
Assam	29	21	118	163	217	170	67	33	142	28	11	1000	8190	474
West Bengal	114	20	116	193	183	133	71	11	139	20	2	1000	92928	2127
Jharkhand	79	20	115	153	224	129	104	19	137	20	0	1000	20714	648
Orissa	73	15	86	124	242	153	108	28	116	57	0	1000	18903	461
Madhya Pradesh	131	9	193	208	113	104	115	13	81	34	0	1000	76439	1643
Gujarat	64	4	109	170	226	182	62	38	113	32	0	1000	78660	1097
Maharashtra	66	9	103	178	255	174	83	20	85	26	1	1000	173936	3281
Andhra Pradesh	153	5	132	144	155	175	105	14	97	20	0	1000	102472	1468
Karnataka	118	5	89	163	196	170	94	32	111	21	0	1000	63349	1443
Kerala	18	10	108	181	319	180	71	23	80	9	0	1000	29436	743
Tamil Nadu	95	7	94	219	177	163	97	40	77	30	0	1000	98173	2308
North-Eastern States	61	13	125	167	219	144	115	12	117	23	3	1000	7545	2123
Group of UTs	76	0	163	241	135	117	148	16	81	22	0	1000	9696	819
all-India	115	11	126	177	188	147	88	19	99	30	0	1000	1172741	27195
estimated persons(00)	134680	12598	148046	207918	220005	171981	103559	22734	115999	34758	462	1172741	-	-
sample persons	2912	290	3147	4394	5029	3958	2607	645	3120	1075	18	27195	-	-

Table 6U(contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for States and Group of UT's

States/Group of UTs	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education												estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post-graduate	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Jammu & Kashmir	348	3	86	147	157	115	72	11	50	12	0	1000	7041	595
Punjab	239	1	87	177	131	185	82	6	74	18	0	1000	30306	748
Haryana	220	10	132	189	95	146	61	10	78	59	0	1000	20713	448
Delhi	312	19	91	149	120	98	87	10	100	15	0	1000	40699	859
Rajasthan	503	6	113	104	84	60	58	2	42	27	0	1000	55060	1066
Uttar Pradesh	345	9	125	125	123	83	85	6	73	26	0	1000	134662	2349
Bihar	410	18	122	98	164	96	39	1	44	8	0	1000	30297	627
Assam	117	23	126	175	214	123	96	0	95	26	4	1000	7511	429
West Bengal	194	31	128	227	184	92	56	1	79	9	0	1000	84003	1923
Jharkhand	244	18	128	183	170	99	82	0	60	16	0	1000	20095	585
Orissa	238	2	121	82	233	98	108	17	73	28	0	1000	18026	433
Madhya Pradesh	287	12	169	217	115	67	66	2	32	34	0	1000	66263	1446
Gujarat	215	1	87	169	209	116	51	4	132	17	0	1000	70089	967
Maharashtra	218	8	102	169	201	141	66	9	70	15	1	1000	156635	2906
Andhra Pradesh	338	7	122	143	144	108	74	3	53	8	0	1000	98514	1492
Karnataka	256	2	101	195	158	139	67	16	59	8	0	1000	58796	1325
Kerala	94	4	84	147	284	181	101	14	72	20	0	1000	34252	864
Tamil Nadu	194	1	128	191	168	146	81	8	67	15	0	1000	101826	2352
North-Eastern States	124	24	138	170	239	118	91	5	75	15	2	1000	7482	2030
Group of UTs	280	13	88	184	124	112	67	29	77	27	0	1000	6473	740
all-India	268	10	116	166	160	113	72	7	70	19	0	1000	1073368	24888
estimated persons(00)	288028	10405	124659	177849	171859	121549	77070	7152	74655	20009	132	1073368	-	-
sample persons	5951	280	2767	4015	4051	2926	1999	208	2058	625	8	24888	-	-

Table 6U(contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education, separately for States and Group of UT's

Person States/Group of UTs	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education												Urban	
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	second- ary	higher second- ary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post- graduate	n.r.	all	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Jammu & Kashmir	274	8	83	151	183	137	70	15	61	19	0	1000	14357	1246
Punjab	173	4	121	188	129	205	85	9	71	16	0	1000	67110	1648
Haryana	183	14	148	171	103	149	70	13	85	64	0	1000	43615	965
Delhi	193	23	111	165	161	111	85	13	119	20	0	1000	93792	1956
Rajasthan	348	5	149	159	123	74	57	6	47	32	0	1000	109281	2181
Uttar Pradesh	253	11	137	143	141	93	87	8	91	35	0	1000	290229	5068
Bihar	276	19	118	120	169	117	76	2	85	19	0	1000	65421	1385
Assam	71	22	122	169	216	148	81	17	119	27	8	1000	15702	903
West Bengal	152	25	121	209	184	113	64	6	110	15	1	1000	176930	4050
Jharkhand	160	19	121	168	197	114	93	9	99	18	0	1000	40809	1233
Orissa	153	8	103	103	238	126	108	23	95	43	0	1000	36929	894
Madhya Pradesh	203	10	182	212	114	87	92	8	58	34	0	1000	142702	3089
Gujarat	135	2	99	169	218	151	57	22	122	25	0	1000	148749	2064
Maharashtra	138	9	103	174	230	158	75	15	78	21	1	1000	330571	6187
Andhra Pradesh	244	6	127	143	149	143	90	9	75	14	0	1000	200985	2960
Karnataka	184	3	95	179	178	155	81	24	86	15	0	1000	122146	2768
Kerala	59	7	95	163	300	180	87	18	76	15	0	1000	63688	1607
Tamil Nadu	145	4	111	205	173	154	89	24	72	22	0	1000	199999	4660
North-Eastern States	92	19	132	168	229	131	103	9	96	19	3	1000	15027	4153
Group of UTs	157	5	133	218	130	115	116	21	79	24	0	1000	16169	1559
all-India	188	10	121	172	174	131	80	13	85	24	0	1000	2246109	52083
Estimated persons(00)	422708	23003	272705	385767	391865	293531	180628	29886	190654	54767	594	2246109	-	-
Sample persons	8863	570	5914	8409	9080	6884	4606	853	5178	1700	26	52083	-	-

Table 7R: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit

States/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 of households						Rural	
	owned	hired	no dwelling	others	n.r.	total	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	989	11	0	0	0	1000	10873	384
Punjab	924	54	0	22	0	1000	31507	404
Haryana	973	8	0	19	0	1000	26286	316
Rajasthan	977	19	0	4	0	1000	68399	905
Uttar Pradesh	974	16	0	10	0	1000	232866	2357
Bihar	992	7	0	1	0	1000	118667	1448
Assam	959	9	0	32	0	1000	41840	904
West Bengal	950	8	0	43	0	1000	125365	1480
Jharkhand	904	30	0	67	0	1000	38383	516
Orissa	946	23	0	31	0	1000	64622	760
Madhya Pradesh	961	23	0	16	0	1000	82809	966
Gujarat	903	64	0	33	0	1000	59497	476
Maharashtra	883	80	0	37	0	1000	122259	1163
Andhra Pradesh	836	102	0	62	0	1000	146127	1224
Karnataka	904	63	0	32	0	1000	68097	704
Kerala	927	35	0	38	0	1000	50781	644
Tamil Nadu	886	80	0	34	0	1000	106765	907
North-Eastern States	939	39	0	22	0	1000	15429	1872
Group of UTs	655	250	0	95	0	1000	2077	267
all-India	929	43	0	28	0	1000	1480306	18687
estimated no. of hhs (00)	1375268	63126	0	41908	3	1480306	-	-
no. of sample hhs	17540	646	0	499	2	18687	-	-

Table 7U: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit

States/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 of households						estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	owned	hired	no dwelling	others	n.r.	total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	836	155	0	8	0	1000	3265	287
Punjab	752	221	0	26	0	1000	16742	416
Haryana	571	371	0	58	0	1000	10897	256
Delhi	592	382	0	26	0	1000	26535	565
Rajasthan	727	230	0	43	0	1000	25368	554
Uttar Pradesh	723	238	0	39	0	1000	65656	1231
Bihar	622	335	0	43	0	1000	15379	336
Assam	565	350	0	85	0	1000	4355	268
West Bengal	636	302	2	60	0	1000	46475	1128
Jharkhand	517	411	0	73	0	1000	9744	304
Orissa	424	467	0	109	0	1000	11710	268
Madhya Pradesh	740	218	0	41	0	1000	31496	720
Gujarat	685	264	0	51	0	1000	37281	540
Maharashtra	580	332	0	88	0	1000	89817	1673
Andhra Pradesh	467	458	0	75	0	1000	58927	888
Karnataka	484	439	0	77	0	1000	32573	748
Kerala	792	137	0	71	0	1000	17333	432
Tamil Nadu	481	448	0	70	0	1000	59091	1420
North-Eastern States	624	284	0	91	0	1000	3922	1100
Group of UTs	372	557	0	71	0	1000	4899	448
all-India	603	336	0	61	0	1000	585211	13982
estimated no. of hhs (00)	353076	196556	106	35470	4	585211	-	-
no. of sample hhs	8641	4537	3	800	1	13982	-	-

Table 8R : Per 1000 distribution of households by type of dwelling unit and type of structure, separately by States, Group of States or UT's

Rural

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	katcha					semi-pucca					pucca					all				estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs	
	independent house	flat	other	n.r.	all	independent house	flat	other	n.r.	all	independent house	flat	other	n.r.	all	independent house	flat	other	n.r.			all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Jammu & Kashmir	248	7	3	0	257	268	25	8	0	301	427	7	9	0	442	943	38	19	0	1000	10873	384
Punjab	47	2	0	0	50	73	3	3	0	79	777	78	16	0	871	897	83	19	0	1000	31507	404
Haryana	55	9	2	0	66	56	18	0	0	73	751	95	15	0	861	862	121	17	0	1000	26286	316
Rajasthan	215	8	11	0	233	213	2	6	0	221	468	31	46	0	545	896	41	63	0	1000	68399	905
Uttar Pradesh	209	3	16	1	229	234	8	10	0	252	468	16	33	0	517	913	27	59	1	1000	232866	2357
Bihar	355	11	2	0	369	192	11	8	0	211	366	38	15	0	419	914	60	26	0	1000	118667	1448
Assam	520	7	0	0	527	319	1	2	0	322	143	0	3	0	146	986	9	5	0	1000	41840	904
West Bengal	233	13	20	0	267	392	28	25	1	446	238	17	32	0	287	864	59	77	1	1000	125365	1480
Jharkhand	233	4	10	0	246	486	3	5	0	494	188	4	68	0	260	907	10	83	0	1000	38383	516
Orissa	458	19	21	0	497	195	4	43	0	243	228	2	30	0	260	880	26	94	0	1000	64622	760
Madhya Pradesh	102	2	1	0	105	550	18	51	0	619	248	5	21	0	275	901	26	73	0	1000	82809	966
Gujarat	70	0	11	0	81	279	0	69	0	348	482	16	72	0	571	831	16	152	0	1000	59497	476
Maharashtra	48	0	26	0	74	325	0	123	0	448	314	4	160	0	479	686	4	310	0	1000	122259	1163
Andhra Pradesh	185	28	11	0	224	162	32	6	0	200	449	108	18	0	576	796	168	35	0	1000	146127	1224
Karnataka	83	0	8	0	91	522	10	62	0	594	295	9	11	0	315	899	19	81	0	1000	68097	704
Kerala	91	2	0	0	94	181	1	1	0	183	692	14	17	0	724	965	17	18	0	1000	50781	644
Tamil Nadu	214	17	32	0	262	210	14	43	0	267	371	40	60	0	471	794	71	134	0	1000	106765	907
North-Eastern States	344	1	13	0	359	432	5	11	0	448	165	19	4	1	189	945	26	28	1	1000	15429	1872
Group of UTs	225	11	34	0	269	157	4	43	0	205	317	113	96	0	526	700	128	172	0	1000	2077	267
all-India	194	9	13	0	215	285	12	30	0	327	385	31	41	0	457	864	52	84	0	1000	1480306	18687
average MPCE	435	463	473	366	438	455	477	450	430	455	623	754	569	750	626	528	637	509	411	531	-	-
estd.no.of hhs(00)	287103	12601	19047	149	318899	421880	17931	43987	123	483921	569753	45983	60846	9	676592	1279626	76514	123881	285	1480306	-	-
sample hhs	3553	131	265	2	3951	5128	206	467	1	5802	7843	482	591	1	8917	16539	819	1323	6	18687	-	-

Table 8U : Per 1000 distribution of households by type of dwelling unit and type of structure, separately by States, Group of States or UT's

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	katcha					semi-pucca					pucca					all					estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	independent house	flat	other	n.r.	all	independent house	flat	other	n.r.	all	independent house	flat	other	n.r.	all	independent house	flat	other	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Jammu & Kashmir	73	2	3	0	79	165	31	1	0	197	604	56	65	0	724	841	90	69	0	1000	3265	287
Punjab	4	0	0	0	4	31	0	0	0	31	732	161	71	0	964	768	161	71	0	1000	16742	416
Haryana	32	4	0	0	35	11	11	0	0	22	603	202	137	0	942	646	217	137	0	1000	10897	256
Delhi	29	5	1	0	36	107	1	36	0	144	387	288	146	0	820	524	294	183	0	1000	26535	565
Rajasthan	41	3	11	0	55	57	13	9	0	80	581	144	140	0	865	680	160	160	0	1000	25368	554
Uttar Pradesh	29	0	17	0	47	61	2	10	0	73	673	131	72	3	879	763	134	100	3	1000	65656	1231
Bihar	53	0	23	0	75	156	11	45	0	211	366	153	194	0	714	574	164	262	0	1000	15379	336
Assam	145	20	0	0	165	251	18	21	0	290	292	208	44	0	545	687	247	65	0	1000	4355	268
West Bengal	32	0	9	0	41	144	14	52	0	210	376	236	135	0	747	552	251	196	2	1000	46475	1128
Jharkhand	37	0	6	0	44	207	1	16	0	224	420	214	98	0	733	665	215	120	0	1000	9744	304
Orissa	121	14	15	0	150	99	5	26	0	130	391	179	150	0	720	611	198	191	0	1000	11710	268
Madhya Pradesh	23	1	0	0	24	248	2	18	0	267	533	111	64	0	708	804	114	82	0	1000	31496	720
Gujarat	14	0	0	0	14	45	2	21	0	69	644	224	49	0	917	703	226	71	0	1000	37281	540
Maharashtra	11	0	14	0	24	57	0	72	0	130	246	228	372	0	846	314	228	458	0	1000	89817	1673
Andhra Pradesh	37	11	1	0	49	66	12	0	0	79	474	292	106	0	872	577	315	107	0	1000	58927	888
Karnataka	35	14	5	0	54	159	41	47	0	247	511	86	101	0	699	705	142	153	0	1000	32573	748
Kerala	30	1	1	0	32	129	4	0	0	133	700	60	76	0	836	858	64	77	0	1000	17333	432
Tamil Nadu	49	6	17	0	72	75	22	22	0	118	430	296	83	0	809	554	324	122	0	1000	59091	1420
North-Eastern States	93	0	5	0	98	335	26	45	0	407	359	105	31	0	495	787	131	81	1	1000	3922	1100
Group of UTs	26	1	11	0	39	33	17	20	0	70	451	376	65	0	892	509	395	96	0	1000	4899	448
all-India	32	4	9	0	44	99	10	29	0	137	474	204	139	0	818	605	218	176	1	1000	585211	13982
average MPCE	615	967	614	1143	643	561	742	611	0	583	1016	1474	961	1192	1108	925	1426	871	1172	1012	-	-
estd.no.of hhs(00)	18785	2117	5102	2	26006	57955	5700	16734	0	80389	277451	119548	81437	220	478656	354227	127367	103285	332	585211	-	-
sample hhs	552	58	130	1	741	1573	155	376	0	2104	6889	2710	1523	7	11129	9016	2924	2030	12	13982	-	-

Table 9R : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking, separately for States, Group of States or UT's

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	primary source of energy for cooking												Rural no. of hhs	
	coke	fire-wood and chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	char-coal	kero-sene	electricity	others	no cooking arrangement	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	640	206	0	125	0	26	2	0	0	1	1000	10873	384
Punjab	12	315	310	8	308	0	19	0	27	0	0	1000	31507	404
Haryana	0	587	149	7	239	0	7	3	3	0	6	1000	26286	316
Rajasthan	0	947	38	0	8	0	6	0	0	0	0	1000	68399	905
Uttar Pradesh	1	584	40	0	351	0	5	0	17	0	2	1000	232866	2357
Bihar	12	585	9	0	268	0	2	0	123	0	2	1000	118667	1448
Assam	1	910	82	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	1000	41840	904
West Bengal	35	739	29	1	40	0	7	5	139	0	5	1000	125365	1480
Jharkhand	105	802	8	0	4	0	4	6	0	0	70	1000	38383	516
Orissa	8	819	10	2	51	0	7	0	75	0	28	1000	64622	760
Madhya Pradesh	2	916	20	2	44	0	7	1	0	0	9	1000	82809	966
Gujarat	0	822	105	0	6	0	54	0	0	0	13	1000	59497	476
Maharashtra	1	755	138	7	1	0	27	1	58	0	13	1000	122259	1163
Andhra Pradesh	1	771	154	6	2	1	28	0	0	0	37	1000	146127	1224
Karnataka	1	885	65	16	0	0	18	0	0	0	15	1000	68097	704
Kerala	0	780	190	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	21	1000	50781	644
Tamil Nadu	0	822	123	3	0	0	41	0	0	0	11	1000	106765	907
North-Eastern States	3	885	95	0	1	2	10	0	0	0	3	1000	15429	1872
Group of UTs	6	572	214	0	7	0	161	0	0	0	40	1000	2077	267
all-India	9	742	85	3	99	0	16	1	33	0	13	1000	1480306	18687
average MPCE	565	487	976	708	500	731	818	533	438	0	689	531	-	-
estd. no. of hhs(00)	12598	1098978	125213	4079	146948	130	23382	1108	49045	0	18825	1480306	-	-
sample hhs	168	14216	1620	50	1648	2	277	18	551	0	137	18687	-	-

Table 9U : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking, separately for States, Group of States or UT's

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	primary source of energy for cooking											Urban no. of hhs		
	coke	fire-wood and chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	char-coal	kero-sene	electri-city	others	no cooking arrangement	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	193	664	0	22	0	108	13	0	0	1	1000	3265	287
Punjab	9	57	718	0	54	0	141	0	0	0	22	1000	16742	416
Haryana	1	85	743	0	40	0	110	0	0	0	21	1000	10897	256
Delhi	1	3	602	0	20	0	309	0	0	0	66	1000	26535	565
Rajasthan	11	433	441	0	0	1	62	0	0	0	53	1000	25368	554
Uttar Pradesh	25	265	523	0	68	0	98	1	2	0	19	1000	65656	1231
Bihar	124	263	352	1	102	2	90	0	9	0	57	1000	15379	336
Assam	0	227	649	0	17	0	34	0	15	0	58	1000	4355	268
West Bengal	185	153	408	2	17	1	142	5	24	0	63	1000	46475	1128
Jharkhand	430	101	283	0	5	0	29	11	0	0	142	1000	9744	304
Orissa	30	249	310	12	6	2	107	41	17	0	226	1000	11710	268
Madhya Pradesh	20	383	456	4	17	0	90	0	0	0	29	1000	31496	720
Gujarat	0	105	680	0	11	0	131	0	43	0	31	1000	37281	540
Maharashtra	5	113	558	0	1	1	252	3	5	0	60	1000	89817	1673
Andhra Pradesh	12	268	470	5	0	3	111	0	1	0	130	1000	58927	888
Karnataka	3	270	458	0	0	2	164	0	0	0	102	1000	32573	748
Kerala	0	440	464	5	0	0	18	0	0	0	73	1000	17333	432
Tamil Nadu	1	222	490	0	0	0	202	0	0	0	85	1000	59091	1420
North-Eastern States	0	286	584	1	3	10	68	2	3	0	43	1000	3922	1100
Group of UTs	0	78	612	0	0	0	259	0	0	0	50	1000	4899	448
all-India	33	212	512	1	17	1	148	2	7	0	66	1000	585211	13982
average MPCE	606	548	1310	981	564	689	763	982	1337	0	1630	1011	-	-
estd. no. of hhs(00)	19303	124212	299583	798	10148	462	86773	1372	4094	0	38465	585211	-	-
sample hhs	462	2782	7842	13	198	20	1870	33	66	0	696	13982	-	-

Table 10R : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	primary source of energy for lighting								no. of hhs		
	kero-sene	other oil	gas	candle	electricity	others	no lighting arrangements	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		(10)	(11)	
Jammu & Kashmir	33	0	0	0	963	4	0	0	1000	10873	384
Punjab	38	3	0	8	950	0	0	0	1000	31507	404
Haryana	132	9	4	7	842	0	6	0	1000	26286	316
Rajasthan	539	12	0	0	444	2	2	0	1000	68399	905
Uttar Pradesh	762	1	1	0	230	1	2	3	1000	232866	2357
Bihar	923	1	0	0	76	1	0	0	1000	118667	1448
Assam	761	3	0	0	236	0	0	0	1000	41840	904
West Bengal	746	0	0	0	252	2	0	0	1000	125365	1480
Jharkhand	743	0	0	0	250	2	4	0	1000	38383	516
Orissa	711	0	0	0	288	0	1	0	1000	64622	760
Madhya Pradesh	346	2	1	0	649	1	0	1	1000	82809	966
Gujarat	181	11	0	1	807	0	0	0	1000	59497	476
Maharashtra	247	1	0	0	748	3	0	1	1000	122259	1163
Andhra Pradesh	203	0	0	0	793	3	1	0	1000	146127	1224
Karnataka	208	1	0	0	789	0	2	0	1000	68097	704
Kerala	226	0	0	0	772	3	0	0	1000	50781	644
Tamil Nadu	199	0	0	0	797	0	1	2	1000	106765	907
North-Eastern States	307	1	0	1	671	9	7	3	1000	15429	1872
Group of UTs	76	0	11	0	912	0	0	0	1000	2077	267
all-India	474	2	0	0	520	2	1	1	1000	1480306	18687
average MPCE (Rs)	432	477	571	388	623	437	588	413	531	-	-
estd. no. of hhs(00)	701332	2738	398	603	770160	2574	1408	1093	1480306	-	-
sample hhs	8497	34	8	15	9997	71	45	20	18687	-	-

Table 10U : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	primary source of energy for lighting									Urban	
	kero-sene	other oil	gas	candle	electricity	others	no lighting arrangements	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)			(10)	(11)
Jammu & Kashmir	0	4	0	0	996	0	0	0	1000	3265	287
Punjab	18	0	0	0	982	0	0	0	1000	16742	416
Haryana	6	0	0	4	990	0	0	0	1000	10897	256
Delhi	10	0	8	1	981	0	0	0	1000	26535	565
Rajasthan	93	4	0	7	897	0	0	0	1000	25368	554
Uttar Pradesh	147	3	0	1	848	0	0	2	1000	65656	1231
Bihar	380	0	0	0	619	1	1	0	1000	15379	336
Assam	146	0	0	0	854	0	0	0	1000	4355	268
West Bengal	139	2	0	0	849	0	7	3	1000	46475	1128
Jharkhand	189	0	0	0	811	0	0	0	1000	9744	304
Orissa	131	0	0	0	869	0	0	0	1000	11710	268
Madhya Pradesh	116	0	0	0	883	1	0	0	1000	31496	720
Gujarat	29	0	0	0	967	0	5	0	1000	37281	540
Maharashtra	38	1	0	0	960	1	0	0	1000	89817	1673
Andhra Pradesh	50	3	0	0	947	0	0	0	1000	58927	888
Karnataka	66	0	0	0	934	0	0	0	1000	32573	748
Kerala	90	0	0	4	897	7	2	0	1000	17333	432
Tamil Nadu	55	0	0	0	945	0	0	0	1000	59091	1420
North-Eastern States	49	0	0	2	942	1	1	6	1000	3922	1100
Group of UTs	36	0	0	0	963	0	1	0	1000	4899	448
all-India	83	1	0	1	913	1	1	0	1000	585211	13982
average MPCE (Rs)	493	1295	752	480	1063	705	467	622	1012	-	-
estd. no. of hhs(00)	48282	589	221	407	534572	304	552	284	585211	-	-
sample hhs	1060	10	3	15	12859	10	11	14	13982	-	-

Table 11R : Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling

Rural

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	average covered area (sq. metre) of dwelling unit of type						
	independent house	flat	others	n.r.	all	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)
Jammu & Kashmir	65.67	55.88	66.71	0.00	65.32	10873	384
Punjab	61.09	65.73	19.61	0.00	60.68	31507	404
Haryana	54.82	31.11	18.10	0.00	51.33	26286	316
Rajasthan	38.27	29.55	38.10	0.00	37.90	68399	905
Uttar Pradesh	43.52	26.92	27.23	10.22	42.08	232866	2357
Bihar	41.24	36.12	36.57	0.00	40.82	118667	1448
Assam	23.67	35.62	23.46	0.00	23.77	41840	904
West Bengal	34.11	30.23	26.84	16.73	33.30	125365	1480
Jharkhand	39.17	16.16	90.93	0.00	43.23	38383	516
Orissa	31.70	25.38	22.60	0.00	30.68	64622	760
Madhya Pradesh	43.59	29.92	43.86	0.00	43.26	82809	966
Gujarat	39.57	42.89	25.46	0.00	37.48	59497	476
Maharashtra	35.64	37.48	30.62	0.00	34.09	122259	1163
Andhra Pradesh	24.03	20.56	14.67	0.00	23.11	146127	1224
Karnataka	38.28	28.83	31.25	0.00	37.52	68097	704
Kerala	62.18	38.47	17.72	0.00	60.99	50781	644
Tamil Nadu	32.95	23.17	23.53	0.00	30.99	106765	907
North-Eastern States	34.23	26.43	56.31	0.00	34.63	15429	1872
Group of UTs	36.47	21.58	23.13	0.00	32.27	2077	267
All-India	39.25	27.84	30.53	12.58	37.92	1480306	18687
estd. no. of hhs (00)	1279626	76514	123881	285	1480306	-	-
no. of sample hhs	16539	819	1323	6	18687	-	-

Table 11U : Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling

Urban

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	average covered area (sq. feet) of dwelling unit of type						
	independent house	flat	others	n.r.	all	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)
Jammu & Kashmir	54.57	38.37	31.55	0.00	51.52	3265	287
Punjab	56.63	23.29	29.88	0.00	49.35	16742	416
Haryana	62.16	35.32	11.34	0.00	49.36	10897	256
Delhi	29.42	33.82	9.93	0.00	27.15	26535	565
Rajasthan	45.93	38.83	24.28	0.00	41.32	25368	554
Uttar Pradesh	53.90	32.87	22.81	27.20	47.91	65656	1231
Bihar	56.46	45.49	22.41	0.00	45.75	15379	336
Assam	21.14	14.75	11.69	0.00	18.94	4355	268
West Bengal	46.14	37.07	15.27	1.28	37.73	46475	1128
Jharkhand	47.89	39.12	113.28	0.00	53.84	9744	304
Orissa	38.42	28.20	27.09	0.00	34.23	11710	268
Madhya Pradesh	48.47	35.18	29.20	0.00	45.38	31496	720
Gujarat	48.83	37.19	18.28	0.00	44.03	37281	540
Maharashtra	41.84	47.16	18.13	5.83	32.19	89817	1673
Andhra Pradesh	28.70	28.08	32.61	0.00	28.92	58927	888
Karnataka	45.46	33.76	23.09	0.00	40.37	32573	748
Kerala	73.21	77.32	11.38	0.00	68.70	17333	432
Tamil Nadu	44.80	39.21	19.91	0.00	39.96	59091	1420
North-Eastern States	43.64	30.47	21.49	28.70	40.11	3922	1100
Group of UTs	25.41	27.99	25.70	0.00	26.46	4899	448
all-India	46.54	36.67	21.02	18.19	39.87	585211	13982
estd. no. of hhs (00)	354227	127367	103285	332	585211	-	-
no. of sample hhs	9016	2924	2030	12	13982	-	-

Table 12R : Per 1000 distribution of households by social group

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 households						Rural	
	ST	SC	OBC	others	n.r.	all social groups	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jammu & Kashmir	15	190	85	709	0	1000	62253	384
Punjab	0	368	202	429	0	1000	162211	404
Haryana	10	278	288	424	0	1000	152202	316
Rajasthan	141	223	475	161	0	1000	381310	905
Uttar Pradesh	7	281	515	197	0	1000	1326769	2357
Bihar	7	205	598	190	0	1000	641412	1448
Assam	191	98	210	501	0	1000	207416	904
West Bengal	60	337	45	559	0	1000	590792	1480
Jharkhand	341	150	412	98	0	1000	190772	516
Orissa	262	177	374	187	0	1000	304602	760
Madhya Pradesh	249	168	449	135	0	1000	444804	966
Gujarat	222	110	407	261	0	1000	291214	476
Maharashtra	142	175	309	374	0	1000	608182	1163
Andhra Pradesh	75	240	467	217	0	1000	593641	1224
Karnataka	96	204	373	327	0	1000	324269	704
Kerala	10	117	533	340	0	1000	231149	644
Tamil Nadu	7	263	694	35	0	1000	409876	907
North-Eastern States	565	102	116	217	0	1000	76558	1872
Group of UTs	153	147	342	358	0	1000	9561	267
all-India	101	223	412	264	0	1000	7339204	18687
average MPCE (Rs)	414	466	521	644	0	531	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	721173	1601576	3076368	1940086	0	7339204	-	-
no. of sample hhs	2739	3794	6890	5264	0	18687	-	-

Table 12 U : Per 1000 distribution of households by social group

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 households						estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	ST	SC	OBC	others	n.r.	all social groups		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	2	85	31	881	0	1000	16344	287
Punjab	2	313	191	494	0	1000	76289	416
Haryana	6	186	203	606	0	1000	50196	256
Delhi	13	197	232	558	0	1000	108153	565
Rajasthan	30	213	369	388	0	1000	127013	554
Uttar Pradesh	9	160	384	447	0	1000	343481	1231
Bihar	3	162	486	348	0	1000	81555	336
Assam	129	159	166	546	0	1000	17743	268
West Bengal	8	248	47	697	0	1000	198690	1128
Jharkhand	168	112	385	335	0	1000	46364	304
Orissa	146	68	302	483	0	1000	40924	268
Madhya Pradesh	96	179	415	310	0	1000	165202	720
Gujarat	29	116	206	649	0	1000	174916	540
Maharashtra	30	126	185	659	0	1000	382215	1673
Andhra Pradesh	35	122	379	464	0	1000	236833	888
Karnataka	50	105	255	591	0	1000	139096	748
Kerala	7	100	564	329	0	1000	70230	432
Tamil Nadu	7	127	754	112	0	1000	221915	1420
North-Eastern States	387	72	166	374	1	1000	17097	1100
Group of UTs	19	88	395	498	0	1000	18462	448
all-India	33	153	330	483	0	1000	2591142	13982
average MPCE (Rs)	774	726	842	1246	1146	1012	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	81818	407938	882696	1218662	29	2591142	-	-
no. of sample hhs	922	1920	4266	6873	1	13982	-	-

Table 13R: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 households							Rural	
	self-empl. in non-agr.	agricultural labour	other labour	self-empl. in agr.	others	n.r.	all	estd no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Jammu & Kashmir	153	80	78	494	194	0	1000	10873	384
Punjab	161	228	222	237	150	0	1000	31507	404
Haryana	229	121	83	374	193	0	1000	26286	316
Rajasthan	169	72	133	519	107	0	1000	68399	905
Uttar Pradesh	166	195	76	469	92	2	1000	232866	2357
Bihar	135	393	19	343	110	0	1000	118667	1448
Assam	128	124	97	548	99	4	1000	41840	904
West Bengal	228	353	71	261	86	0	1000	125365	1480
Jharkhand	179	184	128	348	160	0	1000	38383	516
Orissa	160	310	60	319	149	2	1000	64622	760
Madhya Pradesh	116	306	44	468	66	0	1000	82809	966
Gujarat	119	359	86	303	133	0	1000	59497	476
Maharashtra	117	365	99	288	131	0	1000	122259	1163
Andhra Pradesh	154	358	71	235	182	0	1000	146127	1224
Karnataka	111	380	104	305	100	0	1000	68097	704
Kerala	163	158	299	235	146	0	1000	50781	644
Tamil Nadu	154	376	184	150	136	0	1000	106765	907
North-Eastern States	156	98	112	456	174	4	1000	15429	1872
Group of UTs	132	205	236	140	287	0	1000	2077	267
all-India	154	285	97	341	124	1	1000	1480306	18687
average MPCE (Rs)	571	418	519	540	757	448	531	-	-
estd. No. of persons(00)	1194537	1954215	683742	2807075	695026	4609	7339204	-	-
estd. No. of hhs(00)	227591	421564	143014	504262	182972	902	1480306	-	-
no. of sample hhs	2873	4325	1817	7119	2540	13	18687	-	-

Table 13 U: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type

State/ Group of States (or Uts)	no. per 1000 households						estd no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	self-employed	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	544	311	104	41	0	1000	3265	287
Punjab	505	381	57	56	0	1000	16742	416
Haryana	483	356	74	87	0	1000	10897	256
Delhi	354	555	44	46	0	1000	26535	565
Rajasthan	452	279	114	156	0	1000	25368	554
Uttar Pradesh	428	344	89	134	5	1000	65656	1231
Bihar	414	269	121	195	0	1000	15379	336
Assam	330	422	59	189	0	1000	4355	268
West Bengal	380	427	102	89	2	1000	46475	1128
Jharkhand	338	397	128	136	0	1000	9744	304
Orissa	241	373	122	260	5	1000	11710	268
Madhya Pradesh	402	394	148	56	0	1000	31496	720
Gujarat	428	399	100	73	0	1000	37281	540
Maharashtra	322	503	89	86	0	1000	89817	1673
Andhra Pradesh	292	405	132	172	0	1000	58927	888
Karnataka	324	364	162	151	0	1000	32573	748
Kerala	365	229	225	181	0	1000	17333	432
Tamil Nadu	321	408	143	129	0	1000	59091	1420
North-Eastern States	315	424	98	161	3	1000	3922	1100
Group of UTs	339	517	69	75	0	1000	4899	448
all-India	365	403	112	118	1	1000	585211	13982
average MPCE (Rs)	940	1159	564	1369	774	1012	-	-
estd. no. of persons(00)	1093397	1021339	297938	174793	3676	2591142	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	213775	235849	65797	69287	503	585211	-	-
no. of sample hhs	5101	5905	1435	1526	15	13982	-	-

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		rural														male			
current weekly activity		age group (years)														total		no. of persons	
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	38	169	320	359	363	370	381	416	469	467	435	19	350	226	855239	11984
61, 62	10-45	0	0	4	21	43	57	56	46	55	55	53	48	29	2	44	28	106136	1252
	50-93	0	0	3	38	83	112	118	114	96	86	80	66	49	1	82	52	197157	2504
	01-93	0	1	45	228	446	528	537	529	532	557	602	581	513	23	476	307	1158533	15740
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	1	4	5	9	5	9	11	9	5	8	5	0	7	4	16156	235
	10-45	0	0	1	10	19	24	25	25	21	28	13	11	3	1	18	11	42618	523
	50-99	0	0	3	19	32	53	72	76	63	70	86	82	6	2	49	32	119284	1758
	01-99	0	0	5	33	56	86	101	110	96	107	104	101	14	3	73	47	178058	2516
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	23	149	208	213	231	246	275	246	203	211	117	12	203	131	495993	5082
	10-45	0	0	4	46	78	90	76	58	48	43	36	22	9	2	53	34	129006	1582
	50-93	0	0	1	16	25	19	20	19	17	11	11	6	5	1	16	10	37977	523
	01-93	0	1	28	210	311	322	327	322	340	300	251	239	130	14	272	176	662976	7187
11-72	01-05	0	2	62	321	533	581	598	625	667	671	678	686	557	32	560	362	1367388	17301
	10-45	0	0	9	77	140	171	157	129	125	126	102	80	40	4	115	74	277761	3357
	50-99	0	0	7	73	140	184	210	208	177	167	177	154	60	4	147	94	354418	4785
	01-99	0	3	78	470	813	936	966	962	968	964	957	920	657	40	822	529	1999567	25443
81 & 82	x	0	0	5	37	53	36	18	13	11	6	9	9	5	2	23	15	57712	717
11-82	x	0	3	82	508	866	972	984	975	979	970	966	929	662	42	845	545	2057279	26160
91	x	0	757	811	442	104	12	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	783	89	258	973387	12925
92	x	0	3	8	7	5	2	3	2	1	2	3	4	14	5	5	4	16628	258
93	x	0	1	10	6	2	3	0	1	2	2	2	3	6	5	3	3	12335	189
94 - 97	x	0	237	88	37	22	10	12	21	18	22	27	59	316	164	57	78	295884	3906
98	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	1	2	2	5	0	0	1	1	2684	28
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	418787	5239
91-99	x	1000	997	918	492	134	28	16	25	21	30	34	71	338	958	155	455	1719705	22545
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3776984	48705
per 1000 distn. of persons		111	130	127	106	82	70	64	68	53	51	37	29	72	257	632	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		418787	492496	478929	398782	307838	264730	240717	258199	200921	190813	140259	110952	273562	971425	2386773	3776984	x	x
no. of sample persons		5239	6245	6271	5085	4003	3400	3139	3303	2670	2530	1847	1424	3549	12516	30950	48705	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		rural															female		
current weekly activity	industry	age group (years)															total	no. of persons	
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	22	77	107	158	165	191	192	217	206	168	93	11	148	99	350902	4899
61, 62	10-45	0	0	3	14	19	14	22	19	19	13	9	20	9	2	16	11	38510	446
	50-93	0	0	2	3	7	10	17	14	17	12	20	12	13	1	12	8	28129	335
	01-93	0	1	27	94	133	182	204	224	228	242	235	201	115	14	175	117	417542	5680
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	4	5	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	4468	56
	10-45	0	0	0	4	4	5	6	6	2	3	6	0	0	0	4	3	9101	95
	50-99	0	0	0	4	12	10	13	12	15	10	12	2	5	0	10	6	22246	362
	01-99	0	0	0	9	18	18	21	22	22	14	19	3	5	0	15	10	35815	513
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	23	64	98	117	163	192	173	136	164	114	57	12	122	82	293136	2914
	10-45	0	0	2	10	8	11	13	16	14	14	10	5	1	1	10	7	24981	280
	50-93	0	0	1	2	2	1	3	5	4	9	3	5	3	1	3	2	8405	117
	01-93	0	2	26	76	108	129	180	214	191	159	177	124	60	13	136	92	326522	3311
11-72	01-05	0	2	45	143	205	278	329	386	369	353	372	283	151	23	272	182	648506	7869
	10-45	0	1	5	28	32	30	42	42	36	30	26	26	10	3	30	20	72592	821
	50-99	0	0	3	9	21	21	34	31	37	32	35	19	21	2	25	17	58780	814
	01-99	0	3	53	180	258	329	405	459	442	415	432	328	181	27	327	219	779879	9504
81 & 82	x	0	0	1	5	10	6	6	5	4	5	3	4	2	0	5	4	12799	182
11-82	x	0	3	54	185	268	335	411	464	446	420	434	332	183	28	332	223	792678	9686
91	x	0	713	694	304	36	5	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	704	47	200	714034	9808
92	x	0	6	108	351	462	435	362	304	312	357	336	393	329	56	368	252	898686	11629
93	x	0	6	56	137	218	215	214	218	229	208	195	205	136	30	195	134	475988	6235
94 - 97	x	0	273	87	24	16	9	12	13	12	15	32	70	350	183	57	81	289872	3859
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1265	16
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	389698	4982
91-99	x	1000	997	946	815	732	665	589	536	554	580	566	668	817	972	668	777	2769543	36529
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3562220	46215
per 1000 distn. of persons		109	124	118	88	86	80	75	71	55	50	38	30	76	241	649	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		389698	441087	419000	314553	307325	286516	266960	251173	197073	178402	134002	105693	270740	860087	2312435	3562220	x	x
no. of sample persons		4982	5613	5621	4148	3991	3777	3410	3288	2591	2271	1699	1412	3412	11234	29999	46215	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		rural														person			
current weekly activity		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	31	128	214	255	259	281	287	320	341	321	265	15	251	164	1206141	16883
61, 62	10-45	0	0	4	18	31	35	38	33	37	35	32	34	19	2	30	20	144647	1698
	50-93	0	0	2	22	45	59	65	64	57	50	51	40	31	1	47	31	225287	2839
	01-93	0	1	37	169	290	348	362	379	382	405	423	395	315	19	328	215	1576074	21420
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	3	3	6	3	7	8	5	3	4	3	0	4	3	20624	291
	10-45	0	0	1	7	12	14	15	16	12	16	10	6	2	0	11	7	51719	618
	50-99	0	0	2	13	22	31	41	44	39	41	50	43	5	1	30	19	141530	2120
	01-99	0	0	3	22	37	50	59	67	59	62	63	53	10	2	45	29	213873	3029
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	23	112	153	163	195	219	224	193	184	164	87	12	163	108	789129	7996
	10-45	0	0	3	30	43	49	43	37	32	29	23	14	5	2	32	21	153988	1862
	50-93	0	0	1	10	13	10	11	12	11	10	7	5	4	1	10	6	46382	640
	01-93	0	1	27	151	209	222	250	269	266	232	215	183	95	14	205	135	989498	10498
11-72	01-05	0	2	54	243	369	424	457	507	519	518	528	489	355	27	418	275	2015894	25170
	10-45	0	0	7	55	86	98	97	86	81	80	65	54	25	4	73	48	350353	4178
	50-99	0	0	6	45	81	99	117	121	107	101	108	88	40	3	87	56	413198	5599
	01-99	0	3	67	342	536	620	671	714	707	699	700	631	420	34	578	379	2779445	34947
81 & 82	x	0	0	3	23	32	21	12	9	8	6	6	6	4	1	14	10	70511	899
11-82	x	0	3	69	365	567	641	683	723	715	705	706	637	424	35	593	388	2849957	35846
91	x	0	736	756	381	70	8	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	746	68	230	1687421	22733
92	x	0	4	55	159	233	227	192	151	155	174	166	193	170	29	183	125	915313	11887
93	x	0	3	32	64	110	113	113	108	114	101	96	102	71	17	97	67	488322	6424
94 - 97	x	0	254	88	31	19	10	12	17	15	18	30	65	333	173	57	80	585757	7765
98	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	0	1	1	3949	44
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	808485	10221
91-99	x	1000	997	931	635	433	359	317	277	285	295	294	363	576	965	407	612	4489248	59074
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7339204	94920
per 1000 distn. of persons		110	127	122	97	84	75	69	69	54	50	37	30	74	250	640	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		808485	933583	897929	713334	615163	551245	507677	509372	397994	369214	274261	216645	544302	1831512	4699207	7339204	x	x
no. of sample persons		10221	11858	11892	9233	7994	7177	6549	6591	5261	4801	3546	2836	6961	23750	60949	94920	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		urban														male			
current weekly activity		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	14	20	28	32	38	50	39	55	54	71	1	35	25	33569	916
61, 62	10-45	0	0	5	30	66	96	120	103	110	110	84	99	51	3	82	58	78048	1660
	50-93	0	1	12	77	189	251	286	285	306	249	256	180	137	7	213	150	202753	4860
	01-93	0	1	19	121	275	375	438	426	466	399	396	333	259	11	330	232	314369	7436
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	1	1	4	4	2	4	1	3	1	1	2	0	3	2	2631	79
	10-45	0	0	7	51	91	136	131	130	110	145	129	100	12	4	100	70	95160	1877
	50-99	0	0	10	64	153	246	266	262	304	307	305	307	33	5	203	143	193119	4890
	01-99	0	0	18	115	249	385	400	397	415	455	435	408	47	9	306	215	290910	6846
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	0	10	8	12	16	18	18	13	13	18	8	1	13	9	12095	302
	10-45	0	0	6	55	101	84	68	83	61	70	45	41	27	3	68	48	64821	1294
	50-93	0	0	8	34	27	30	25	37	15	17	29	9	9	4	25	19	25092	612
	01-93	0	1	14	99	135	126	109	139	94	100	87	68	44	8	106	75	102008	2208
11-72	01-05	0	1	3	25	32	44	51	61	70	56	69	73	82	2	51	36	48294	1297
	10-45	0	0	19	136	258	315	319	316	280	325	258	240	90	10	249	176	238029	4831
	50-99	0	1	30	175	369	527	578	585	625	573	591	496	179	16	441	311	420963	10362
	01-99	0	2	51	335	658	886	947	962	975	954	918	809	351	28	741	523	707287	16490
81 & 82	x	0	0	9	61	103	75	26	22	7	12	9	4	5	5	43	31	41497	890
11-82	x	0	2	60	396	761	961	974	984	982	966	927	812	356	32	784	554	748784	17380
91	x	0	879	884	564	215	24	9	1	0	1	0	0	1	882	126	273	369278	8294
92	x	0	1	4	4	5	3	6	2	2	1	8	10	20	3	6	5	6089	169
93	x	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	902	37
94 - 97	x	0	118	50	35	17	10	12	12	14	32	64	176	621	83	83	75	101595	2505
98	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	329	9
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	125314	2527
91-99	x	1000	998	940	604	239	39	26	16	18	34	73	188	644	968	216	446	603505	13541
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1352289	30921
per 1000 distn. of persons		93	101	109	112	104	90	76	70	59	55	41	28	63	210	698	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		125314	136033	147484	151028	140059	121901	102636	94599	80157	74234	55521	37504	85819	283517	943458	1352289	x	x
no. of sample persons		2527	2880	3321	3386	3079	2687	2295	2231	1982	1853	1448	1071	2161	6201	22193	30921	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		urban														female			
current weekly activity		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	4	8	13	11	13	17	20	12	19	20	8	2	13	10	11881	275
61, 62	10-45	0	0	3	20	19	27	32	39	33	27	22	25	9	2	25	18	22180	439
	50-93	0	0	2	6	35	26	34	34	46	43	26	32	39	1	31	22	26811	626
	01-93	0	0	9	34	67	64	79	89	99	83	67	77	55	5	69	49	60872	1340
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	321	14
	10-45	0	0	0	8	10	13	4	10	15	14	15	3	0	0	9	6	7927	155
	50-99	0	0	3	17	37	51	81	62	75	81	89	65	10	2	51	36	44888	1391
	01-99	0	0	3	25	47	65	85	72	91	96	104	68	11	2	60	43	53135	1560
41 & 51	01-05	0	0	2	7	7	12	15	17	11	14	16	16	6	1	11	8	9897	206
	10-45	0	0	4	9	14	16	18	20	23	20	15	14	4	2	15	11	13347	242
	50-93	0	0	3	4	4	13	14	6	18	18	18	14	4	1	10	7	8999	231
	01-93	0	0	8	20	25	40	48	42	52	52	48	44	13	4	36	26	32243	679
11-72	01-05	0	1	5	15	20	24	29	33	32	27	35	36	14	3	24	18	22099	495
	10-45	0	0	7	37	43	56	54	68	72	61	52	42	13	4	49	35	43454	836
	50-99	0	0	8	27	76	90	129	102	138	142	132	111	52	4	92	65	80697	2248
	01-99	0	1	20	79	140	169	212	203	241	231	219	188	79	11	165	118	146250	3579
81 & 82	x	0	0	1	16	27	18	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	10	7	8871	206
11-82	x	0	1	22	95	166	187	219	208	242	232	219	188	79	12	175	125	155121	3785
91	x	0	848	836	540	151	19	3	2	0	1	1	0	4	842	104	248	307521	7085
92	x	0	13	84	297	599	683	665	691	628	666	660	667	498	50	586	422	522751	11632
93	x	0	1	5	46	72	102	106	85	111	83	82	57	43	3	78	56	69034	1770
94 - 97	x	0	137	52	23	12	8	7	13	18	18	38	87	376	92	57	59	73408	1746
98	x	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	139	2
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	110879	2337
91-99	x	1000	999	978	905	834	813	781	792	758	768	781	812	921	988	825	875	1083733	24572
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1238854	28357
per 1000 distn. of persons		90	98	109	103	102	89	78	75	61	52	37	30	75	208	703	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		110879	121971	135519	127124	126247	110816	96192	93128	76173	64492	45792	37777	92745	257490	870485	1238854	x	x
no. of sample persons		2337	2675	3025	2776	2783	2506	2259	2189	1861	1636	1211	931	2168	5700	20320	28357	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		urban														person			
current weekly activity	status	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	3	11	17	20	23	27	36	27	39	37	38	2	25	18	45450	1191
61, 62	10-45	0	0	4	25	44	63	77	71	72	72	56	62	29	2	55	39	100228	2099
	50-93	0	0	7	45	116	144	164	160	179	153	152	105	86	4	125	89	229563	5486
	01-93	0	1	14	81	176	227	264	259	287	252	247	204	153	8	205	145	375241	8776
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	2952	93
	10-45	0	0	4	31	53	77	70	70	64	84	77	51	6	2	56	40	103087	2032
	50-99	0	0	7	42	98	153	176	163	192	202	208	186	21	4	130	92	238007	6281
	01-99	0	0	11	74	153	233	248	235	257	288	285	238	28	6	188	133	344046	8406
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	1	9	7	12	16	17	15	13	14	17	7	1	12	8	21992	508
	10-45	0	0	5	34	60	51	44	52	42	47	31	27	15	3	42	30	78168	1536
	50-93	0	0	5	20	16	22	20	22	16	18	24	12	6	3	18	13	34091	843
	01-93	0	1	11	63	83	85	80	91	73	78	69	56	28	6	72	52	134251	2887
11-72	01-05	0	1	4	20	26	34	40	47	51	42	54	54	46	2	38	27	70394	1792
	10-45	0	0	13	90	156	192	191	193	179	202	165	141	50	7	153	109	281483	5667
	50-99	0	1	19	107	230	319	361	345	388	373	384	303	113	10	273	194	501661	12610
	01-99	0	2	37	218	412	545	591	585	618	618	602	498	210	20	465	329	853537	20069
81 & 82	x	0	0	5	40	67	48	17	14	4	7	5	2	3	3	27	19	50368	1096
11-82	x	0	2	42	258	479	593	609	599	622	625	607	499	212	23	492	349	903905	21165
91	x	0	864	861	553	184	22	6	2	0	1	1	0	3	863	116	261	676799	15379
92	x	0	7	42	138	287	327	325	344	307	310	303	340	268	25	284	204	528840	11801
93	x	0	0	3	22	35	49	51	43	55	39	37	29	23	2	38	27	69936	1807
94 - 97	x	0	127	51	29	15	9	9	13	16	26	52	131	494	87	70	68	175003	4251
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	467	11
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	236192	4864
91-99	x	1000	998	958	742	521	407	391	401	378	375	393	501	788	977	508	651	1687238	38113
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2591142	59278
per 1000 distn. of persons		91	100	109	107	103	90	77	72	60	54	39	29	69	209	700	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		236192	258005	283003	278152	266307	232717	198828	187727	156329	138725	101313	75280	178564	541007	1813943	2591142	x	x
no. of sample persons		4864	5555	6346	6162	5862	5193	4554	4420	3843	3489	2659	2002	4329	11901	42513	59278	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		rural + urban														male			
current weekly activity		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	30	126	226	255	264	281	287	310	352	363	348	15	261	173	888808	12900
61, 62	10-45	0	0	4	24	50	69	75	61	71	71	62	61	34	2	55	36	184184	2912
	50-93	0	0	5	48	116	156	169	160	156	132	130	95	70	3	119	78	399910	7364
	01-93	0	1	39	198	393	480	508	501	513	513	544	518	453	20	435	287	1472901	23176
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	1	3	4	7	4	8	8	8	4	6	5	0	6	4	18787	314
	10-45	0	0	3	21	42	59	57	53	46	61	46	33	5	1	41	27	137779	2400
	50-99	0	0	5	32	70	114	130	126	132	136	148	139	12	3	93	61	312403	6648
	01-99	0	0	8	55	116	180	191	187	187	205	198	178	22	4	139	91	468968	9362
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	18	111	145	150	167	185	201	181	149	162	91	9	149	99	508088	5384
	10-45	0	0	4	48	85	88	74	65	52	50	39	27	13	2	57	38	193828	2876
	50-93	0	0	3	21	25	22	22	24	16	13	16	7	6	1	18	12	63069	1135
	01-93	0	1	25	179	256	260	262	273	270	244	204	196	109	13	225	149	764984	9395
11-72	01-05	0	2	48	240	376	412	435	474	496	499	505	531	444	25	416	276	1415682	18598
	10-45	0	0	11	93	177	216	206	179	169	182	147	121	52	6	153	101	515790	8188
	50-99	0	1	13	101	212	292	320	309	304	281	294	241	88	7	230	151	775381	15147
	01-99	0	2	72	433	765	920	960	962	970	961	946	892	584	37	799	528	2706854	41933
81 & 82	x	0	0	6	44	69	49	21	16	10	8	9	7	5	3	29	19	99209	1607
11-82	x	0	2	77	477	833	969	981	978	980	969	955	899	589	40	828	547	2806063	43540
91	x	0	783	828	476	138	16	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	806	100	262	1342665	21219
92	x	0	3	7	6	5	3	4	2	1	2	5	5	15	5	5	4	22717	427
93	x	0	1	8	5	2	2	0	1	1	1	2	2	5	4	2	3	13236	226
94 - 97	x	0	211	79	36	20	10	12	18	17	25	38	89	389	145	65	77	397479	6411
98	x	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	1	1	3013	37
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	544100	7766
91-99	x	1000	998	923	523	167	31	19	22	20	31	45	101	411	960	172	453	2323210	36086
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	5129273	79626
per 1000 distn. of persons		106	123	122	107	87	75	67	69	55	52	38	29	70	245	649	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		544100	628530	626412	549810	447897	386631	343353	352798	281078	265046	195780	148456	359381	1254942	3330231	5129273	x	x
no. of sample persons		7766	9125	9592	8471	7082	6087	5434	5534	4652	4383	3295	2495	5710	18717	53143	79626	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		rural + urban														female			
current weekly activity		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	18	57	79	117	124	144	144	163	158	129	71	9	111	76	362783	5174
61, 62	10-45	0	0	3	16	19	18	25	25	23	17	13	22	9	2	18	13	60690	885
	50-93	0	0	2	4	15	14	22	19	25	20	21	17	20	1	17	11	54940	961
	01-93	0	1	23	77	114	149	171	187	192	200	192	168	100	12	146	100	478413	7020
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	3	4	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	4789	70
	10-45	0	0	0	5	6	7	6	7	6	6	8	1	0	0	5	4	17028	250
	50-99	0	0	1	8	19	21	31	25	32	29	31	19	6	1	21	14	67133	1753
	01-99	0	0	1	14	26	31	38	35	41	36	41	20	7	1	28	19	88950	2073
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	17	48	71	88	124	145	128	104	126	88	44	9	92	63	303033	3120
	10-45	0	0	2	10	10	12	15	17	17	15	11	7	2	1	12	8	38328	522
	50-93	0	0	1	3	3	5	6	6	8	12	7	7	3	1	5	4	17404	348
	01-93	0	1	21	60	84	105	145	167	152	131	144	103	48	11	109	75	358765	3990
11-72	01-05	0	1	35	106	151	207	250	291	275	267	286	218	116	18	204	140	670605	8364
	10-45	0	1	6	30	35	37	45	49	46	38	32	30	11	3	35	24	116046	1657
	50-99	0	0	4	14	37	40	59	50	65	61	60	43	29	2	43	29	139477	3062
	01-99	0	2	45	151	224	285	354	390	386	366	378	291	155	24	283	193	926129	13083
81 & 82	x	0	0	1	8	15	9	7	5	3	4	2	3	2	0	7	5	21670	388
11-82	x	0	2	46	159	239	294	360	395	389	370	379	294	157	24	289	197	947799	13471
91	x	0	742	729	372	69	9	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	735	63	213	1021555	16893
92	x	0	7	102	335	502	504	442	409	400	439	419	465	372	54	427	296	1421437	23261
93	x	0	5	44	111	175	183	185	182	196	175	166	166	112	24	163	114	545022	8005
94 - 97	x	0	244	79	23	15	9	11	13	14	15	34	75	357	162	57	76	363281	5605
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1404	18
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	500577	7319
91-99	x	1000	998	954	841	761	706	640	605	611	630	621	706	843	976	711	803	3853275	61101
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4801074	74572
per 1000 distn. of persons		104	117	115	92	90	83	76	72	57	51	37	30	76	233	663	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		500577	563059	554519	441676	433573	397331	363152	344301	273245	242893	179794	143469	363485	1117578	3182919	4801074	x	x
no. of sample persons		7319	8288	8646	6924	6774	6283	5669	5477	4452	3907	2910	2343	5580	16934	50319	74572	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		rural + urban														person			
current weekly activity		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	24	96	154	185	192	213	216	240	259	248	209	12	188	126	1251591	18074
61, 62	10-45	0	0	4	20	35	43	49	43	47	45	38	41	21	2	37	25	244874	3797
	50-93	0	0	3	29	67	84	93	90	92	78	78	57	45	2	69	46	454850	8325
	01-93	0	1	31	144	256	312	335	346	355	363	375	346	275	16	294	197	1951315	30196
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	2	3	5	3	5	6	4	3	3	2	0	4	2	23576	384
	10-45	0	0	1	14	24	33	30	30	26	35	28	17	3	1	24	16	154806	2650
	50-99	0	0	3	21	45	67	79	76	83	85	92	80	9	2	58	38	379536	8401
	01-99	0	0	5	37	72	104	112	112	115	124	123	101	14	3	85	56	557918	11435
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	18	83	109	118	145	165	165	144	138	126	67	9	121	82	811121	8504
	10-45	0	0	3	31	48	50	43	41	35	34	26	17	7	2	35	23	232156	3398
	50-93	0	0	2	13	14	13	14	15	12	12	12	7	4	1	12	8	80472	1483
	01-93	0	1	23	126	171	181	202	221	212	190	176	150	79	12	168	113	1123749	13385
11-72	01-05	0	2	42	180	265	308	340	383	387	388	400	377	279	22	312	210	2086288	26962
	10-45	0	0	9	65	107	126	123	115	108	113	92	76	31	4	95	64	631836	9845
	50-99	0	0	9	62	126	164	186	181	186	176	182	144	58	5	139	92	914858	18209
	01-99	0	2	59	307	499	598	648	679	682	677	674	597	368	31	547	366	3632982	55016
81 & 82	x	0	0	3	28	42	29	13	10	7	6	6	5	3	2	18	12	120879	1995
11-82	x	0	2	63	335	541	627	662	690	689	683	680	602	372	32	565	378	3753861	57011
91	x	0	764	781	429	104	12	2	1	0	1	1	0	2	773	82	238	2364220	38112
92	x	0	5	52	153	249	257	229	203	198	211	203	231	195	28	211	145	1444153	23688
93	x	0	2	25	52	87	94	95	90	97	84	80	83	59	14	81	56	558258	8231
94 - 97	x	0	227	79	30	17	10	11	16	15	20	36	82	373	153	61	77	760760	12016
98	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	4416	55
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	1044677	15085
91-99	x	1000	998	937	665	459	373	338	310	311	317	320	398	628	968	435	622	6176485	97187
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	9930347	154198
per 1000 distn. of persons		105	120	119	100	89	79	71	70	56	51	38	29	73	239	656	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		1044677	1191588	1180931	991486	881470	783962	706505	697099	554323	507939	375574	291925	722866	2372520	6513150	9930347	x	x
no. of sample persons		15085	17413	18238	15395	13856	12370	11103	11011	9104	8290	6205	4838	11290	35651	103462	154198	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural															male		
usual activity	status	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	35	166	312	355	358	359	375	400	468	464	433	18	345	222	839485	11845
	10-45	0	0	4	22	44	60	56	48	52	59	52	47	29	2	45	29	108113	1278
	50-93	0	0	2	40	84	102	116	114	92	85	80	62	51	1	81	51	194220	2488
	01-93	0	1	41	228	440	517	530	522	519	544	600	573	513	21	470	302	1141817	15611
31	01-05	0	0	1	4	5	8	4	9	11	9	4	7	5	0	6	4	15437	226
	10-45	0	0	1	10	18	25	25	25	20	29	14	12	3	1	18	11	42614	523
	50-99	0	0	3	19	34	63	72	76	64	69	87	83	6	2	51	32	122403	1778
	01-99	0	0	5	33	56	96	101	109	94	107	105	102	14	3	74	48	180455	2527
41	x	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	4	2	1	0	2	1	4667	77
	01-05	0	1	24	151	224	229	248	265	307	268	219	225	127	12	218	141	532764	5438
51	10-45	0	0	4	44	79	90	80	58	49	47	36	22	7	2	54	34	129802	1582
	50-93	0	0	1	16	24	20	20	20	14	9	10	7	5	1	15	10	37516	509
	01-93	0	1	28	211	327	339	348	343	370	324	264	254	139	14	287	185	700082	7529
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	28	213	329	341	350	344	371	326	268	256	140	14	289	187	704749	7606
	01-05	0	2	59	321	541	593	610	633	693	678	693	697	565	30	570	368	1388665	17525
11-51	10-45	0	0	8	77	142	175	162	132	121	137	104	81	41	4	117	75	283366	3429
	50-99	0	0	7	76	142	185	209	210	171	163	177	152	62	4	147	94	354990	4790
	01-99	0	2	75	474	825	953	981	976	985	978	973	930	668	38	834	537	2027022	25744
81	x	0	0	4	32	44	23	7	3	3	1	0	2	1	2	15	10	37761	519
11-81	x	0	2	78	505	869	976	988	978	988	978	973	933	669	40	849	547	2064783	26263
91	x	0	758	817	451	107	13	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	787	91	260	981819	13103
92	x	0	3	7	7	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	12	5	4	4	14903	236
93	x	0	1	11	6	2	2	0	1	0	1	2	3	6	6	3	3	11781	170
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	2	5	13	80	0	11	7	25861	348
95	x	0	3	5	8	10	4	6	11	4	10	10	17	33	4	11	8	30771	407
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	1677	26
97	x	0	233	81	23	7	2	1	4	3	4	8	30	198	158	31	60	226603	2913
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	418787	5239
91-99	x	1000	998	922	495	131	24	12	22	12	22	27	67	331	960	151	453	1712201	22442
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3776984	48705
estd. no. of persons (00)		418787	492496	478929	398782	307838	264730	240717	258199	200921	190813	140259	110952	273562	971425	2386773	3776984	x	x
no. of sample persons		5239	6245	6271	5085	4003	3400	3139	3303	2670	2530	1847	1424	3549	12516	30950	48705	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural														female			
usual activity	status	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	18	63	97	141	145	168	172	206	183	154	80	9	132	88	311699	4553
	10-45	0	0	3	13	17	13	19	18	18	14	7	19	7	2	15	10	35345	396
	50-93	0	0	1	3	5	8	17	13	18	10	21	13	13	1	11	7	26323	314
	01-93	0	1	23	79	119	162	182	199	208	230	212	186	99	11	157	105	373367	5263
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	4	4	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	3895	52
	10-45	0	0	0	4	4	5	6	6	2	4	6	0	0	0	4	2	8799	94
	50-99	0	0	0	4	11	10	13	12	16	9	12	4	5	0	10	6	22285	362
	01-99	0	0	0	9	17	17	20	22	22	13	19	5	5	0	15	10	34979	508
41	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	616	13
	01-05	0	1	23	72	107	141	172	213	185	142	160	126	64	12	134	90	319754	3150
51	10-45	0	0	3	9	9	11	12	16	17	13	11	4	1	2	10	7	24991	282
	50-93	0	0	2	2	3	1	3	5	4	9	3	5	2	1	3	2	8104	115
	01-93	0	1	27	83	119	153	188	234	206	164	174	135	67	14	147	99	352849	3547
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	27	83	119	153	188	235	206	165	174	135	67	14	148	99	353465	3560
	01-05	0	1	41	137	206	284	318	385	362	348	345	281	145	20	267	178	635692	7760
11-51	10-45	0	1	6	25	30	29	38	40	37	31	24	24	8	3	29	19	69230	777
	50-99	0	0	4	9	19	19	33	30	38	28	36	22	19	2	24	16	56889	794
	01-99	0	2	50	171	255	332	389	456	437	408	405	327	172	26	320	214	761811	9331
81	x	0	0	0	4	10	6	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	3	2	7418	134
11-81	x	0	2	51	175	265	338	391	457	438	408	406	328	173	26	323	216	769230	9465
91	x	0	716	699	314	36	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	708	49	202	721303	9937
92	x	0	7	109	350	467	421	356	299	307	361	330	384	331	57	365	251	892426	11602
93	x	0	5	58	142	225	231	241	237	245	220	213	215	148	31	209	143	509708	6617
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	4	5	5	8	20	30	0	7	5	16643	232
95	x	0	2	3	3	4	1	4	2	3	3	7	12	33	3	7	5	18308	255
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1034	14
97	x	0	267	79	16	2	2	1	2	1	2	36	40	281	176	40	68	243871	3111
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	389698	4982
91-99	x	1000	998	949	825	735	662	609	543	562	592	594	672	827	974	677	784	2792991	36750
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3562220	46215
estd. no. of persons (00)		389698	441087	419000	314553	307325	286516	266960	251173	197073	178402	134002	105693	270740	860087	2312435	3562220	x	x
no. of sample persons		4982	5613	5621	4148	3991	3777	3410	3288	2591	2271	1699	1412	3412	11234	29999	46215	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural															person		
usual activity	status industry	age group (years)															total	no. of persons	
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	27	121	205	244	246	265	275	306	329	313	258	13	240	157	1151183	16398
	10-45	0	0	4	18	31	35	37	33	35	38	30	33	18	2	30	20	143457	1674
	50-93	0	0	2	24	44	53	64	64	55	48	51	38	32	1	47	30	220543	2802
	01-93	0	1	32	162	280	333	347	363	365	392	410	384	307	16	316	206	1515184	20874
31	01-05	0	0	0	3	3	5	2	6	7	5	3	4	3	0	4	3	19333	278
	10-45	0	0	1	7	11	14	15	16	11	17	10	6	2	0	11	7	51413	617
	50-99	0	0	2	13	23	35	41	44	40	40	50	44	5	1	30	20	144688	2140
	01-99	0	0	3	22	37	55	58	66	59	62	63	55	10	2	45	29	215434	3035
41	x	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	5283	90
	01-05	0	1	23	116	165	183	208	239	246	207	190	177	96	12	177	116	852519	8588
51	10-45	0	0	3	28	44	49	45	37	33	31	23	13	4	2	32	21	154792	1864
	50-93	0	0	1	10	13	10	11	12	9	9	6	6	3	1	9	6	45620	624
	01-93	0	1	28	155	223	242	264	289	289	247	220	196	103	14	219	143	1052931	11076
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	28	155	224	243	265	291	290	248	222	197	104	14	220	144	1058214	11166
	01-05	0	2	50	240	373	433	457	511	529	519	523	494	356	26	421	276	2024357	25285
11-51	10-45	0	0	7	54	86	99	97	87	80	86	65	53	24	4	74	48	352597	4206
	50-99	0	0	5	46	81	99	116	121	105	98	108	89	41	3	87	56	411879	5584
	01-99	0	2	63	340	540	630	670	719	713	702	695	636	421	32	581	380	2788833	35075
	x	0	0	2	19	27	14	4	2	2	0	0	2	1	1	9	6	45179	653
11-81	x	0	2	65	360	567	644	674	721	716	703	696	638	422	33	590	386	2834012	35728
91	x	0	738	762	391	72	9	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	750	70	232	1703122	23040
92	x	0	5	55	158	236	220	188	148	153	175	162	189	171	29	182	124	907329	11838
93	x	0	3	33	66	113	121	127	117	122	107	105	107	77	18	104	71	521489	6787
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	4	4	4	6	16	55	0	9	6	42504	580
95	x	0	3	4	6	7	2	5	6	4	7	8	14	33	4	9	7	49078	662
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	2711	40
97	x	0	249	80	20	4	2	1	3	2	3	22	35	240	166	35	64	470474	6024
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	808485	10221
91-99	x	1000	998	935	640	433	356	326	279	284	297	304	362	578	967	410	614	4505192	59192
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7339204	94920
estd. no. of persons (00)		808485	933583	897929	713334	615163	551245	507677	509372	397994	369214	274261	216645	544302	1831512	4699207	7339204	x	x
no. of sample persons		10221	11858	11892	9233	7994	7177	6549	6591	5261	4801	3546	2836	6961	23750	60949	94920	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		urban															male		
usual activity	status industry	age group (years)															total	no. of persons	
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	13	20	28	34	37	50	40	53	54	69	1	35	25	33157	913
	10-45	0	1	5	30	66	94	119	102	110	109	87	97	52	3	82	58	77949	1659
	50-93	0	1	12	76	188	253	284	297	303	254	257	181	145	7	215	151	204355	4871
	01-93	0	2	19	119	273	375	437	436	463	403	397	332	265	11	331	233	315460	7443
31	01-05	0	0	1	0	6	4	2	5	1	3	1	1	2	0	3	2	2719	77
	10-45	0	0	7	51	91	135	133	130	111	151	128	107	12	4	101	71	96165	1896
	50-99	0	0	10	64	155	246	268	265	306	308	306	312	35	5	205	144	194503	4929
	01-99	0	0	18	116	251	385	403	400	418	463	435	420	49	9	308	217	293387	6902
41	x	0	0	0	4	4	2	3	2	5	5	0	3	0	0	3	2	2811	77
	01-05	0	1	0	11	8	13	16	21	24	11	14	18	10	1	14	10	13219	320
51	10-45	0	0	7	57	101	91	67	81	57	67	51	42	29	3	69	49	65684	1302
	50-93	0	0	8	32	30	30	27	39	15	16	28	9	11	4	26	19	25631	598
	01-93	0	1	15	100	140	134	110	141	96	94	93	69	49	8	108	77	104533	2220
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	15	104	144	136	112	143	100	98	93	72	50	8	111	79	107344	2297
	01-05	0	1	3	24	33	45	52	62	75	54	69	73	81	2	51	36	49095	1310
11-51	10-45	0	1	19	141	262	322	322	314	281	331	266	247	93	11	253	179	241977	4910
	50-99	0	1	30	173	373	529	579	602	625	579	591	505	191	16	446	314	425119	10422
	01-99	0	3	52	338	668	897	952	978	982	964	926	825	364	29	750	530	716191	16642
81	x	0	0	8	55	97	67	23	9	5	7	4	2	0	4	36	26	35603	807
11-81	x	0	3	60	393	765	963	975	987	986	971	930	827	365	33	787	556	751793	17449
91	x	0	878	888	567	218	25	9	0	0	1	0	0	1	883	127	274	370600	8354
92	x	0	1	2	4	5	3	5	2	2	1	7	9	19	2	5	4	5385	155
93	x	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	701	36
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	8	38	108	348	0	39	27	37188	979
95	x	0	4	1	7	6	5	7	6	3	7	5	7	36	2	9	7	8908	202
96	x	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	6	1	1	1	798	16
97	x	0	115	46	28	5	3	3	3	5	12	18	49	224	79	31	38	51603	1203
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	125314	2527
91-99	x	1000	997	940	607	235	37	25	13	14	29	70	173	635	967	213	444	600495	13472
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1352289	30921
estd. no. of persons (00)		125314	136033	147484	151028	140059	121901	102636	94599	80157	74234	55521	37504	85819	283517	943458	1352289	x	x
no. of sample persons		2527	2880	3321	3386	3079	2687	2295	2231	1982	1853	1448	1071	2161	6201	22193	30921	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		urban															female		
usual activity	status industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	4	8	13	11	13	16	17	11	16	19	8	2	12	9	11310	271
	10-45	0	0	3	19	16	31	32	36	32	25	22	22	8	2	24	17	21296	400
	50-93	0	0	2	6	34	25	32	35	46	43	26	31	40	1	30	22	26749	616
	01-93	0	0	8	32	63	66	77	87	95	79	64	72	57	4	67	48	59356	1287
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	322	15
	10-45	0	0	0	8	10	13	5	10	15	14	15	3	0	0	9	6	8011	154
	50-99	0	0	3	18	37	50	80	57	75	79	92	65	11	2	51	36	44436	1396
	01-99	0	0	3	26	47	64	85	67	91	94	106	68	11	2	60	43	52769	1565
41	x	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	636	13
	01-05	0	0	2	7	11	11	18	20	13	17	18	16	6	1	13	9	11313	229
51	10-45	0	0	4	8	15	16	18	18	25	21	15	14	7	2	15	11	13720	243
	50-93	0	0	4	4	2	11	14	9	18	20	18	14	4	2	10	7	8927	227
	01-93	0	0	9	20	29	37	49	47	55	58	50	44	16	5	38	27	33960	699
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	9	24	29	37	50	47	56	58	50	44	16	5	38	28	34596	712
	01-05	0	1	5	15	24	23	32	36	30	29	33	34	14	3	25	19	22945	515
11-51	10-45	0	0	7	39	42	59	55	64	73	60	51	39	15	4	49	35	43650	807
	50-99	0	0	9	27	74	86	126	101	138	142	136	111	54	5	91	65	80126	2242
	01-99	0	1	21	82	139	167	213	202	241	230	220	183	84	11	165	118	146721	3564
81	x	0	0	2	13	31	24	4	4	1	3	0	0	0	1	11	8	9485	222
11-81	x	0	1	22	95	170	192	216	206	242	233	220	183	84	12	176	126	156206	3786
91	x	0	856	838	544	150	19	3	2	0	1	1	0	3	846	105	250	309164	7121
92	x	0	11	83	294	589	673	658	684	627	664	649	666	493	49	580	417	517038	11583
93	x	0	1	5	46	80	110	115	96	112	92	94	66	44	3	84	60	74346	1861
94	x	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	6	13	8	21	22	73	0	13	9	11680	317
95	x	0	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	5	1	6	23	33	2	6	5	6201	135
96	x	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	1	646	13
97	x	0	130	49	18	6	0	1	4	0	2	6	38	269	87	35	43	52693	1204
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	110879	2337
91-99	x	1000	999	978	905	830	808	784	794	758	767	780	817	916	988	824	874	1082647	24571
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1238854	28357
estd. no. of persons (00)		110879	121971	135519	127124	126247	110816	96192	93128	76173	64492	45792	37777	92745	257490	870485	1238854	x	x
no. of sample persons		2337	2675	3025	2776	2783	2506	2259	2189	1861	1636	1211	931	2168	5700	20320	28357	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		urban														person			
usual activity	status	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	3	10	16	20	24	27	34	26	36	36	37	2	24	17	44467	1184
	10-45	0	1	4	25	42	64	77	69	72	70	58	59	29	3	54	38	99245	2059
	50-93	0	0	7	44	115	144	162	167	178	156	152	106	90	4	126	89	231104	5487
	01-93	0	1	14	79	174	228	263	263	284	252	246	202	157	8	204	145	374816	8730
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	3041	92
	10-45	0	0	4	32	52	77	71	70	64	87	77	55	6	2	57	40	104176	2050
	50-99	0	0	7	43	99	153	177	162	193	202	209	188	22	4	131	92	238939	6325
	01-99	0	0	11	75	155	232	249	235	259	291	287	244	29	6	189	134	346157	8467
41	x	0	0	0	4	2	1	2	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	2	1	3447	90
	01-05	0	1	1	9	9	12	17	20	18	14	16	17	8	1	13	9	24531	549
51	10-45	0	0	5	35	60	55	43	50	41	45	34	28	17	3	43	31	79404	1545
	50-93	0	0	6	19	17	21	21	24	16	18	24	12	7	3	18	13	34558	825
	01-93	0	1	12	63	87	88	80	94	76	77	74	56	32	7	74	53	138493	2919
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	12	67	89	89	82	95	79	79	74	58	32	7	76	55	141940	3009
	01-05	0	1	4	20	29	35	42	49	53	42	53	54	46	2	39	28	72039	1825
11-51	10-45	0	1	13	94	158	197	193	190	180	205	169	142	52	7	155	110	285627	5717
	50-99	0	1	20	107	231	318	360	354	388	376	385	307	120	11	275	195	505245	12664
	01-99	0	2	37	221	418	549	595	593	621	623	607	503	219	20	470	333	862912	20206
81	x	0	0	5	36	65	46	14	7	3	5	2	1	0	3	24	17	45088	1029
11-81	x	0	2	42	256	483	596	608	600	624	628	609	504	219	23	494	350	908000	21235
91	x	0	867	864	556	186	22	6	1	0	1	1	0	2	866	117	262	679764	15475
92	x	0	6	41	137	282	322	321	340	306	309	297	338	265	24	281	202	522423	11738
93	x	0	0	3	22	39	52	56	48	55	43	43	33	24	2	41	29	75047	1897
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	8	8	30	65	205	0	27	19	48868	1296
95	x	0	3	2	4	4	3	5	4	4	4	6	15	35	2	8	6	15109	337
96	x	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	0	1	1	1444	29
97	x	0	122	47	23	6	2	2	3	3	7	12	44	247	83	33	40	104296	2407
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	236192	4864
91-99	x	1000	998	958	744	517	404	392	400	376	372	391	496	781	977	506	650	1683143	38043
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2591142	59278
estd. no. of persons (00)		236192	258005	283003	278152	266307	232717	198828	187727	156329	138725	101313	75280	178564	541007	1813943	2591142	x	x
no. of sample persons		4864	5555	6346	6162	5862	5193	4554	4420	3843	3489	2659	2002	4329	11901	42513	59278	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural + urban														male			
usual activity	status	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	27	124	220	252	261	273	283	299	351	360	346	14	257	170	872641	12758
	10-45	0	0	4	24	51	71	75	63	68	73	62	60	35	2	55	36	186061	2937
	50-93	0	0	5	50	116	150	166	163	152	132	130	92	73	2	119	78	398575	7359
	01-93	0	1	36	198	388	472	502	499	503	505	542	512	454	18	431	284	1457277	23054
31	01-05	0	0	1	3	5	7	4	8	8	7	3	6	5	0	5	4	18157	303
	10-45	0	0	3	21	41	60	57	53	46	63	46	36	5	1	41	27	138779	2419
	50-99	0	0	5	31	72	121	130	127	133	136	149	141	13	3	94	62	316906	6707
	01-99	0	0	8	56	117	187	191	187	187	207	198	182	23	4	141	92	473842	9429
41	x	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	0	2	1	7478	154
	01-05	0	1	18	112	156	161	179	199	226	196	161	173	99	9	160	106	545983	5758
51	10-45	0	0	4	48	86	90	76	64	51	53	40	27	12	2	58	38	195485	2884
	50-93	0	0	3	21	26	23	22	25	14	11	15	7	6	1	18	12	63147	1107
	01-93	0	1	25	181	268	274	277	288	292	260	215	207	117	13	237	157	804615	9749
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	25	183	271	276	279	290	294	262	219	209	119	13	239	158	812093	9903
	01-05	0	2	46	239	382	420	443	480	517	503	516	540	450	24	423	280	1437760	18835
11-51	10-45	0	0	11	95	180	221	210	181	167	191	150	123	53	6	156	102	525343	8339
	50-99	0	1	12	102	214	294	319	315	300	280	294	241	93	6	232	152	780109	15212
	01-99	0	2	69	436	776	935	972	976	984	974	959	904	595	36	810	535	2743212	42386
81	x	0	0	5	38	60	37	12	4	3	2	1	2	1	2	21	14	73364	1326
11-81	x	0	2	74	474	837	972	985	981	987	976	961	906	596	38	831	549	2816576	43712
91	x	0	784	834	483	142	17	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	809	101	264	1352419	21457
92	x	0	3	6	6	5	3	3	1	1	1	3	4	14	4	4	4	20287	391
93	x	0	0	8	5	2	2	0	0	1	1	1	2	5	4	2	2	12482	206
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	4	14	37	144	0	19	12	63048	1327
95	x	0	3	4	8	9	4	6	9	4	9	9	14	33	4	10	8	39679	609
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	3	0	1	0	2475	42
97	x	0	207	72	24	6	3	2	4	4	6	11	35	204	140	31	54	278206	4116
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	544100	7766
91-99	x	1000	998	926	526	163	28	15	19	13	24	39	94	404	962	169	451	2312697	35914
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	5129273	79626
estd. no. of persons (00)		544100	628530	626412	549810	447897	386631	343353	352798	281078	265046	195780	148456	359381	1254942	3330231	5129273	x	x
no. of sample persons		7766	9125	9592	8471	7082	6087	5434	5534	4652	4383	3295	2495	5710	18717	53143	79626	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural + urban														female			
usual activity	status	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	14	47	73	104	110	127	129	154	141	118	62	7	99	67	323009	4824
	10-45	0	0	3	15	17	18	23	23	22	17	11	20	7	2	17	12	56641	796
	50-93	0	0	1	4	14	13	21	19	26	19	22	18	20	1	16	11	53072	930
	01-93	0	1	19	66	103	135	154	169	177	190	174	156	89	10	133	90	432722	6550
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	4218	67
	10-45	0	0	0	5	6	7	6	7	6	7	8	1	0	0	5	4	16810	248
	50-99	0	0	1	8	19	21	31	24	32	28	32	20	6	1	21	14	66721	1758
	01-99	0	0	1	14	26	30	37	34	41	35	42	22	7	1	27	18	87749	2073
41	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1252	26
	01-05	0	1	18	54	79	105	131	161	137	109	124	97	49	9	101	69	331067	3379
51	10-45	0	0	3	9	11	12	14	17	19	15	12	7	2	2	12	8	38711	525
	50-93	0	0	2	2	2	4	6	6	8	12	7	7	2	1	5	4	17031	342
	01-93	0	1	23	65	92	121	151	183	164	136	142	111	54	12	117	81	386809	4246
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	23	66	93	121	151	184	164	136	142	111	54	12	118	81	388061	4272
	01-05	0	1	32	102	153	211	242	291	269	264	266	216	112	16	201	137	658637	8275
11-51	10-45	0	1	6	29	33	37	42	47	47	39	31	28	10	3	34	24	112881	1584
	50-99	0	0	5	14	35	38	58	49	66	58	61	45	28	2	42	29	137015	3036
	01-99	0	2	43	145	221	286	342	387	382	361	358	289	150	22	278	189	908532	12895
81	x	0	0	1	6	16	11	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	5	4	16904	356
11-81	x	0	2	44	152	237	297	345	389	384	362	358	290	150	23	283	193	925436	13251
91	x	0	746	733	380	69	9	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	740	64	215	1030467	17058
92	x	0	8	103	334	503	491	436	403	396	442	411	458	372	55	424	294	1409464	23185
93	x	0	4	45	115	183	197	207	199	208	186	183	176	122	25	175	122	584055	8478
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	5	7	6	11	20	41	0	9	6	28323	549
95	x	0	2	3	2	3	1	3	2	4	2	7	15	33	3	7	5	24508	390
96	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1680	27
97	x	0	237	72	16	3	2	1	2	1	2	29	40	278	155	39	62	296564	4315
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	500577	7319
91-99	x	1000	998	956	848	763	703	655	611	616	638	642	710	850	977	717	807	3875638	61321
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4801074	74572
estd. no. of persons (00)		500577	563059	554519	441676	433573	397331	363152	344301	273245	242893	179794	143469	363485	1117578	3182919	4801074	x	x
no. of sample persons		7319	8288	8646	6924	6774	6283	5669	5477	4452	3907	2910	2343	5580	16934	50319	74572	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural + urban														person			
usual activity	status	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	21	90	148	177	184	201	207	230	250	241	203	11	180	120	1195650	17582
	10-45	0	0	4	20	34	44	48	43	46	47	37	40	21	2	37	24	242703	3733
	50-93	0	0	3	30	66	80	92	92	90	78	79	56	46	2	69	45	451647	8289
	01-93	0	1	28	139	248	302	323	336	342	354	366	337	270	14	285	190	1890000	29604
31	01-05	0	0	0	2	3	4	2	5	6	4	2	3	2	0	3	2	22374	370
	10-45	0	0	1	14	23	33	31	30	26	36	28	19	3	1	24	16	155590	2667
	50-99	0	0	3	21	46	70	79	76	83	84	93	81	10	2	58	39	383627	8465
	01-99	0	0	5	37	72	107	112	112	115	124	123	103	15	3	85	57	561591	11502
41	x	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	8730	180
	01-05	0	1	18	86	118	133	154	180	182	154	143	136	74	9	131	88	877050	9137
51	10-45	0	0	4	30	49	51	44	41	35	35	26	17	7	2	35	24	234196	3409
	50-93	0	0	3	13	14	13	14	15	11	11	11	7	4	1	12	8	80178	1449
	01-93	0	1	24	129	182	196	212	237	229	200	180	160	86	13	178	120	1191424	13995
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	24	131	183	197	213	238	230	202	182	161	86	13	180	121	1200154	14175
	01-05	0	1	39	178	269	314	340	387	395	389	396	381	280	20	314	211	2096397	27110
11-51	10-45	0	0	9	66	108	128	124	115	108	118	93	76	31	5	96	64	638224	9923
	50-99	0	0	9	63	126	164	185	184	185	174	183	145	60	5	139	92	917124	18248
	01-99	0	2	57	307	503	606	649	685	687	681	671	602	371	29	550	368	3651745	55281
81	x	0	0	3	24	38	24	7	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	13	9	90267	1682
11-81	x	0	2	60	331	542	630	656	688	690	682	672	603	372	31	563	377	3742012	56963
91	x	0	766	787	437	106	13	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	776	83	240	2382886	38515
92	x	0	5	51	152	250	250	226	200	196	212	198	227	194	28	209	144	1429751	23576
93	x	0	2	26	54	91	101	107	98	103	90	88	88	64	14	87	60	596536	8684
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	4	5	5	13	29	92	0	14	9	91372	1876
95	x	0	3	4	5	6	3	5	6	4	6	8	15	33	3	9	6	64187	999
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	4154	69
97	x	0	221	72	21	5	2	1	3	2	4	19	37	241	147	35	58	574770	8431
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	1044677	15085
91-99	x	1000	998	940	669	458	370	344	312	310	318	328	397	628	969	437	623	6188335	97235
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	9930347	154198
estd. no. of persons (00)		1044677	1191588	1180931	991486	881470	783962	706505	697099	554323	507939	375574	291925	722866	2372520	6513150	9930347	x	x
no. of sample persons		15085	17413	18238	15395	13856	12370	11103	11011	9104	8290	6205	4838	11290	35651	103462	154198	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		rural														male			
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14 above		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	47	194	325	359	358	360	378	402	470	469	443	24	353	230	866900	12259
	10-45	0	0	4	23	45	60	56	48	52	59	52	47	29	2	45	29	108981	1288
	50-93	0	1	4	42	86	103	117	114	92	85	80	62	52	2	82	52	197477	2529
	01-93	0	3	56	259	455	522	532	523	522	546	602	577	524	29	480	311	1173358	16076
31	01-05	0	0	1	4	5	8	4	9	11	9	4	7	5	0	6	4	15437	226
	10-45	0	0	1	10	18	25	25	25	20	29	14	12	3	1	18	11	42614	523
	50-99	0	0	3	19	34	63	72	76	64	69	87	83	6	2	51	32	122514	1779
	01-99	0	0	5	33	56	96	101	109	94	107	105	102	14	3	75	48	180565	2528
41	x	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	4	2	1	0	2	1	4667	77
51	01-05	0	1	24	154	226	230	249	265	307	268	219	226	127	12	219	142	535886	5475
	10-45	0	0	4	45	79	90	80	60	49	47	36	22	7	2	54	35	130887	1592
	50-93	0	0	2	17	24	20	20	20	14	9	10	7	5	1	16	10	37960	512
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	30	216	329	340	349	345	371	325	264	255	139	15	289	187	704733	7579
	01-93	0	1	30	217	331	342	351	347	371	327	268	257	141	15	291	188	709400	7656
11-51	01-05	0	3	72	352	555	598	612	635	696	680	694	703	576	37	579	376	1419202	17976
	10-45	0	0	9	79	143	175	162	134	122	137	104	81	41	5	118	76	285320	3449
	50-99	0	1	9	79	144	186	209	210	171	163	177	152	63	5	148	95	358802	4835
	01-99	0	4	91	509	843	960	983	979	988	980	974	936	679	47	845	546	2063324	26260
81	x	0	0	4	27	37	18	6	2	2	1	0	2	1	2	13	8	31680	433
11-81	x	0	4	94	536	880	978	989	981	990	980	974	938	679	49	858	555	2095004	26693
91	x	0	756	805	421	97	12	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	780	84	254	959366	12777
92	x	0	3	7	7	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	11	5	4	4	13976	223
93	x	0	1	11	6	2	2	0	1	0	1	2	3	6	5	3	3	11390	161
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	4	9	77	0	10	6	23938	316
95	x	0	3	5	8	10	4	6	9	4	10	10	16	33	4	11	8	30057	403
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	1677	26
97	x	0	233	78	22	7	2	1	4	2	4	7	29	193	156	30	59	222789	2867
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	418787	5239
91-99	x	1000	996	906	464	120	22	11	19	10	20	26	62	321	951	142	445	1681980	22012
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3776984	48705
estd. no. of persons (00)		418787	492496	478929	398782	307838	264730	240717	258199	200921	190813	140259	110952	273562	971425	2386773	3776984	x	x
no. of sample persons		5239	6245	6271	5085	4003	3400	3139	3303	2670	2530	1847	1424	3549	12516	30950	48705	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		rural														female			
usual activity (ps+ss)		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	29	103	153	214	227	263	270	304	254	209	123	15	201	134	476871	6760
	10-45	0	0	5	16	27	18	25	28	26	17	15	24	8	3	20	14	49202	573
	50-93	0	1	2	5	8	11	23	17	20	13	25	16	13	1	14	9	33280	413
	01-93	0	2	36	123	188	243	275	309	316	334	293	249	144	18	235	157	559353	7746
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	4	4	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	4023	53
	10-45	0	0	0	4	4	5	6	6	2	4	6	0	0	0	4	3	9099	96
	50-99	0	0	0	4	12	10	13	12	17	9	12	4	5	0	10	6	22575	365
	01-99	0	0	0	9	17	18	20	22	23	13	19	5	5	0	15	10	35696	514
41	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	732	14
51	01-05	0	1	25	85	125	164	203	238	210	164	201	145	70	13	155	104	368898	3658
	10-45	0	0	3	11	10	12	14	18	18	14	13	6	1	2	12	8	28362	325
	50-93	0	0	2	2	3	1	4	5	5	10	3	5	2	1	3	2	8769	127
	01-93	0	2	30	98	138	177	221	260	233	188	217	156	73	15	170	114	406029	4110
41 & 51	01-93	0	2	30	98	138	177	221	261	234	189	217	156	73	15	170	114	406761	4124
11-51	01-05	0	2	55	189	280	380	431	505	485	468	457	355	193	28	357	239	850250	10477
	10-45	0	1	8	31	41	35	46	52	46	36	33	29	9	4	36	24	86759	999
	50-99	0	1	4	11	22	23	39	34	42	31	39	25	20	2	27	18	64801	908
	01-99	0	3	66	231	343	438	516	592	573	536	530	409	222	34	421	281	1001810	12384
81	x	0	0	0	3	9	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	6133	117
11-81	x	0	3	66	233	352	443	518	592	574	536	530	409	222	34	423	283	1007943	12501
91	x	0	715	694	306	33	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	705	47	201	715312	9846
92	x	0	7	103	325	427	369	306	239	248	293	280	352	311	54	320	221	787052	10319
93	x	0	5	54	118	181	178	164	162	168	161	163	169	122	29	157	109	387211	4985
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	4	4	5	8	16	29	0	7	4	15866	219
95	x	0	2	3	3	4	1	4	2	3	3	6	12	33	3	7	5	18189	254
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1034	14
97	x	0	267	79	16	2	2	1	2	1	2	13	40	279	176	38	67	239915	3095
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	389698	4982
91-99	x	1000	997	934	767	648	557	482	408	426	464	470	591	778	966	577	717	2554277	33714
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3562220	46215
estd. no. of persons (00)		389698	441087	419000	314553	307325	286516	266960	251173	197073	178402	134002	105693	270740	860087	2312435	3562220	x	x
no. of sample persons		4982	5613	5621	4148	3991	3777	3410	3288	2591	2271	1699	1412	3412	11234	29999	46215	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		rural															person		
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	age group (years)															total	no. of persons	
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	39	153	239	284	289	312	325	354	364	342	284	20	278	183	1343771	19019
	10-45	0	0	5	20	36	38	40	39	39	39	33	36	19	2	33	22	158183	1861
	50-93	0	1	3	26	47	55	67	66	57	50	53	39	32	2	48	31	230758	2942
	01-93	0	2	46	199	322	377	397	417	420	443	451	417	335	24	359	236	1732712	23822
31	01-05	0	0	0	3	3	5	2	6	7	5	3	4	3	0	4	3	19460	279
	10-45	0	0	1	7	11	14	15	16	11	17	10	6	2	0	11	7	51713	619
	50-99	0	0	2	13	23	36	41	44	40	40	50	44	5	1	30	20	145089	2144
	01-99	0	0	3	23	37	55	58	66	59	62	63	55	10	2	45	29	216262	3042
41	x	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	5399	91
51	01-05	0	1	25	124	175	196	225	252	259	218	210	187	99	13	188	123	904784	9133
	10-45	0	0	3	30	45	49	46	39	34	31	24	14	4	2	33	22	159249	1917
	50-93	0	0	2	10	13	10	11	12	10	9	6	6	3	1	10	6	46729	639
	01-93	0	1	30	164	233	255	281	303	302	259	241	206	106	15	230	151	1110762	11689
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	30	165	235	256	283	305	303	260	243	207	107	15	232	152	1116161	11780
11-51	01-05	0	3	64	280	418	485	517	571	591	578	578	533	385	33	470	309	2269453	28453
	10-45	0	0	8	58	92	102	101	94	84	88	69	56	25	4	77	51	372079	4448
	50-99	0	1	7	49	83	101	120	123	107	99	110	90	41	4	89	58	423603	5743
	01-99	0	4	79	387	593	688	737	788	783	765	757	679	452	41	636	418	3065135	38644
81	x	0	0	2	16	23	11	4	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	8	5	37813	550
11-81	x	0	4	81	403	616	700	741	789	784	765	757	680	452	42	644	423	3102947	39194
91	x	0	737	753	370	65	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	745	66	228	1674679	22623
92	x	0	5	52	147	216	193	162	118	123	142	137	173	160	28	160	109	801028	10542
93	x	0	3	31	55	91	93	86	80	83	79	81	84	64	16	78	54	398601	5146
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	3	3	6	12	53	0	8	5	39804	535
95	x	0	3	4	6	7	2	5	5	4	6	8	14	33	4	9	7	48246	657
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	2711	40
97	x	0	249	78	19	4	2	1	3	1	3	10	35	235	165	34	63	462704	5962
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	808485	10221
91-99	x	1000	996	919	597	384	300	259	211	216	235	243	320	548	958	356	577	4236257	55726
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7339204	94920
estd. no. of persons (00)		808485	933583	897929	713334	615163	551245	507677	509372	397994	369214	274261	216645	544302	1831512	4699207	7339204	x	x
no. of sample persons		10221	11858	11892	9233	7994	7177	6549	6591	5261	4801	3546	2836	6961	23750	60949	94920	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		urban														male			
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	age group (years)														no. of persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	14	20	30	34	37	50	40	54	55	80	1	36	26	34705	959
	10-45	0	1	6	32	67	95	120	102	110	109	87	99	53	4	82	58	78719	1675
	50-93	0	1	14	80	196	254	284	297	303	254	257	182	148	8	217	153	206795	4936
	01-93	0	2	22	126	283	378	437	436	463	403	398	336	280	13	336	237	320219	7570
31	01-05	0	0	1	0	6	4	2	5	1	3	1	1	2	0	3	2	2719	77
	10-45	0	0	7	51	91	135	133	130	111	151	128	107	12	4	101	71	96215	1898
	50-99	0	0	10	65	156	246	268	265	306	308	306	315	35	5	205	144	195027	4940
	01-99	0	0	18	117	253	386	403	400	418	463	435	424	49	9	309	217	293961	6915
41	x	0	0	0	4	4	2	3	2	5	5	0	3	0	0	3	2	2813	78
51	01-05	0	1	0	11	8	13	16	21	24	11	14	18	10	1	14	10	13263	321
	10-45	0	0	7	57	102	91	67	81	57	67	51	42	29	3	69	49	65998	1308
	50-93	0	0	8	33	30	31	28	39	15	16	28	9	11	4	26	19	25890	603
	01-93	0	1	15	102	140	135	110	141	96	94	93	69	50	8	109	78	105151	2232
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	15	105	145	137	113	143	100	98	93	72	50	8	112	80	107964	2310
11-51	01-05	0	1	3	26	34	47	52	62	75	54	70	74	92	2	53	37	50687	1357
	10-45	0	1	20	143	264	323	322	314	281	331	266	249	94	11	254	180	243114	4935
	50-99	0	1	32	179	382	532	580	602	625	579	591	509	194	17	449	317	428343	10503
	01-99	0	4	55	348	680	901	953	978	982	964	927	832	380	30	756	534	722144	16795
81	x	0	0	8	53	92	63	22	9	5	7	4	0	0	4	35	25	34151	774
11-81	x	0	4	63	401	773	964	976	987	986	971	931	832	380	34	791	559	756295	17569
91	x	0	878	885	561	210	24	9	0	0	1	0	0	1	882	125	272	368094	8288
92	x	0	1	2	4	5	3	5	2	2	1	7	7	19	2	5	4	5310	153
93	x	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	701	36
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	8	37	106	340	0	39	27	36341	943
95	x	0	4	1	7	6	5	7	6	3	7	5	7	36	2	9	7	8848	200
96	x	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	6	1	1	1	798	16
97	x	0	115	46	26	5	3	3	3	5	12	18	47	218	79	30	37	50587	1189
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	125314	2527
91-99	x	1000	996	937	599	227	36	24	13	14	29	69	168	620	966	209	441	595993	13352
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1352289	30921
estd. no. of persons (00)		125314	136033	147484	151028	140059	121901	102636	94599	80157	74234	55521	37504	85819	283517	943458	1352289	x	x
no. of sample persons		2527	2880	3321	3386	3079	2687	2295	2231	1982	1853	1448	1071	2161	6201	22193	30921	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		urban														female			
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	5	9	14	20	23	22	27	20	19	20	13	3	18	13	16277	402
	10-45	0	0	6	28	27	39	41	48	48	31	28	29	10	3	33	24	29461	562
	50-93	0	0	2	12	46	42	38	42	60	53	28	33	41	1	39	27	33963	725
	01-93	0	0	12	49	87	100	102	112	135	104	76	82	64	7	90	64	79701	1689
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	322	15
	10-45	0	0	0	8	10	13	5	10	15	14	15	3	0	0	9	6	8013	155
	50-99	0	0	3	18	38	51	83	59	75	82	92	65	11	2	51	37	45250	1406
	01-99	0	0	3	26	48	65	88	69	91	97	106	68	11	2	61	43	53585	1576
41	x	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	774	14
51	01-05	0	0	3	7	12	13	19	23	17	22	18	23	6	2	15	11	13152	266
	10-45	0	0	4	20	16	19	22	21	26	22	16	14	7	2	18	13	16567	281
	50-93	0	0	4	4	4	13	14	13	19	20	18	15	4	2	11	8	9931	245
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	11	32	32	44	55	57	62	64	51	52	17	6	44	32	39651	792
	01-93	0	0	11	35	32	45	56	57	62	64	51	52	17	6	45	33	40424	806
11-51	01-05	0	1	8	16	26	34	43	45	44	42	37	43	19	4	33	24	29751	683
	10-45	0	0	10	60	53	72	69	79	90	67	59	46	17	5	61	44	54801	1009
	50-99	0	0	9	33	88	105	134	113	155	156	138	113	55	5	101	72	89158	2379
	01-99	0	1	27	109	167	210	246	238	288	265	233	202	92	14	195	140	173710	4071
81	x	0	0	1	13	29	21	2	4	1	3	0	0	0	1	10	7	8597	204
11-81	x	0	1	28	122	196	231	249	242	289	268	233	202	92	15	205	147	182307	4275
91	x	0	856	836	541	148	19	3	2	0	1	1	0	3	845	104	249	308136	7099
92	x	0	11	80	285	570	643	637	657	589	635	638	650	485	47	559	403	498640	11238
93	x	0	1	5	31	76	101	104	88	103	86	91	64	44	3	77	55	67735	1742
94	x	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	5	13	8	21	22	73	0	13	9	11621	316
95	x	0	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	5	1	6	23	33	2	6	5	6201	135
96	x	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	1	646	13
97	x	0	130	49	18	6	0	1	4	0	2	6	38	269	87	35	43	52690	1202
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	110879	2337
91-99	x	1000	999	972	878	804	769	751	758	711	732	767	798	908	985	795	853	1056547	24082
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1238854	28357
estd. no. of persons (00)		110879	121971	135519	127124	126247	110816	96192	93128	76173	64492	45792	37777	92745	257490	870485	1238854	x	x
no. of sample persons		2337	2675	3025	2776	2783	2506	2259	2189	1861	1636	1211	931	2168	5700	20320	28357	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, fe males and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		urban														person			
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	4	12	17	25	29	29	39	31	38	38	45	2	28	20	50982	1361
	10-45	0	1	6	30	48	68	82	75	80	73	61	64	30	3	59	42	108180	2237
	50-93	0	1	8	49	125	153	165	170	185	161	153	107	92	4	131	93	240759	5661
	01-93	0	1	17	90	190	246	275	275	303	264	252	209	168	10	218	154	399920	9259
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	3041	92
	10-45	0	0	4	32	53	77	71	70	64	87	77	55	6	2	57	40	104228	2053
	50-99	0	0	7	43	100	153	178	163	194	203	209	190	22	4	131	93	240277	6346
	01-99	0	0	11	75	156	233	251	236	259	293	287	245	29	6	190	134	347546	8491
41	x	0	0	0	4	2	2	2	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	2	1	3587	92
51	01-05	0	1	1	10	10	13	18	22	20	16	16	20	8	1	14	10	26415	587
	10-45	0	0	5	40	61	57	45	51	42	46	35	28	18	3	45	32	82565	1589
	50-93	0	0	6	20	18	22	21	26	17	18	24	12	7	3	19	14	35821	848
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	13	70	89	92	84	99	79	80	74	60	33	7	78	56	144802	3024
	01-93	0	1	13	73	91	94	86	100	82	83	74	62	33	7	80	57	148388	3116
11-51	01-05	0	1	5	21	30	41	48	54	60	49	55	59	54	3	43	31	80439	2040
	10-45	0	1	15	105	164	203	199	198	188	208	172	147	54	8	162	115	297915	5944
	50-99	0	1	21	112	243	328	364	360	396	383	386	310	122	11	282	200	517501	12882
	01-99	0	2	41	239	437	572	611	611	644	639	613	516	230	23	487	346	895855	20866
81	x	0	0	5	35	62	43	13	6	3	5	2	0	0	3	23	16	42747	978
11-81	x	0	2	46	273	499	615	624	617	646	645	615	516	230	25	510	362	938602	21844
91	x	0	867	861	552	181	22	6	1	0	1	1	0	2	864	115	261	676230	15387
92	x	0	6	39	133	273	308	311	327	288	295	293	329	261	23	271	194	503950	11391
93	x	0	0	3	15	37	48	50	44	51	40	42	32	24	2	37	26	68436	1778
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	8	8	30	64	201	0	26	19	47962	1259
95	x	0	3	2	4	4	3	5	4	4	4	6	15	34	2	8	6	15049	335
96	x	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	0	1	1	1444	29
97	x	0	122	47	22	6	2	2	3	3	7	12	43	244	83	32	40	103277	2391
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	236192	4864
91-99	x	1000	998	954	727	501	385	376	383	354	355	385	484	770	975	490	638	1652540	37434
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2591142	59278
estd. no. of persons (00)		236192	258005	283003	278152	266307	232717	198828	187727	156329	138725	101313	75280	178564	541007	1813943	2591142	x	x
no. of sample persons		4864	5555	6346	6162	5862	5193	4554	4420	3843	3489	2659	2002	4329	11901	42513	59278	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		rural + urban														male			
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	age group (years)														no. of persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	37	144	229	255	261	274	285	300	352	364	356	19	264	176	901605	13218
	10-45	0	0	5	25	52	71	75	63	68	73	62	60	35	3	55	37	187700	2963
	50-93	0	1	6	53	120	151	167	163	152	132	130	92	75	3	120	79	404273	7465
	01-93	0	3	48	222	401	477	503	500	505	506	544	516	466	25	439	291	1493578	23646
31	01-05	0	0	1	3	5	7	4	8	8	7	3	6	5	0	5	4	18157	303
	10-45	0	0	3	21	41	60	57	53	46	63	46	36	5	1	41	27	138829	2421
	50-99	0	0	5	32	72	121	130	127	133	136	149	142	13	3	94	62	317541	6719
	01-99	0	0	8	56	118	187	191	187	187	207	198	183	23	4	141	93	474526	9443
41	x	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	0	2	1	7480	155
51	01-05	0	1	19	115	158	162	179	200	226	196	161	174	99	10	161	107	549150	5796
	10-45	0	0	4	48	86	90	76	66	52	53	40	27	12	2	58	38	196885	2900
	50-93	0	0	3	21	26	23	22	25	14	11	15	7	6	2	19	12	63850	1115
	01-93	0	1	26	185	270	275	278	290	292	260	215	208	118	14	238	158	809884	9811
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	26	187	273	277	280	292	294	263	219	210	119	14	240	159	817365	9966
11-51	01-05	0	3	56	262	392	424	444	481	519	505	517	544	460	29	430	287	1469890	19333
	10-45	0	0	12	97	181	222	210	182	167	191	150	123	53	6	156	103	528433	8384
	50-99	0	1	15	106	219	295	320	315	300	280	294	242	94	8	233	153	787145	15338
	01-99	0	4	82	465	792	941	974	979	986	975	961	909	608	43	820	543	2785469	43055
81	x	0	0	5	34	55	32	11	4	3	2	1	2	0	2	19	13	65831	1207
11-81	x	0	4	87	499	846	974	985	983	989	978	962	911	608	45	839	556	2851300	44262
91	x	0	782	824	460	132	16	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	803	96	259	1327461	21065
92	x	0	3	6	6	5	3	3	1	1	1	3	4	13	4	4	4	19286	376
93	x	0	0	8	4	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	4	2	2	12090	197
94	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	3	13	34	139	0	18	12	60279	1259
95	x	0	3	4	8	9	4	6	8	4	9	9	14	33	4	10	8	38905	603
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	3	0	1	0	2475	42
97	x	0	207	70	23	6	3	2	4	3	6	10	34	199	139	30	53	273376	4056
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	544100	7766
91-99	x	1000	996	913	501	154	26	15	17	11	22	38	89	392	955	161	444	2277973	35364
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	5129273	79626
estd. no. of persons (00)		544100	628530	626412	549810	447897	386631	343353	352798	281078	265046	195780	148456	359381	1254942	3330231	5129273	x	x
no. of sample persons		7766	9125	9592	8471	7082	6087	5434	5534	4652	4383	3295	2495	5710	18717	53143	79626	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		rural + urban														female			
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	age group (years)														no. of persons			
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14 above	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	23	76	113	160	173	198	202	229	194	159	95	12	151	103	493148	7162
	10-45	0	0	5	19	27	24	30	34	32	21	18	25	9	3	24	16	78663	1135
	50-93	0	0	2	7	19	20	27	24	32	23	25	20	20	1	21	14	67243	1138
	01-93	0	2	30	102	158	203	229	255	266	273	238	205	124	16	195	133	639054	9435
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	4345	68
	10-45	0	0	0	5	6	7	6	7	6	7	8	1	0	0	5	4	17112	251
	50-99	0	0	1	8	19	22	31	25	33	29	32	20	6	1	21	14	67825	1771
	01-99	0	0	1	14	26	31	38	35	42	35	42	22	7	1	28	19	89282	2090
41	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1506	28
51	01-05	0	1	20	63	92	121	154	180	156	126	155	113	54	10	116	80	382050	3924
	10-45	0	0	3	14	12	14	16	19	20	17	14	8	3	2	14	9	44930	606
	50-93	0	0	2	2	3	4	6	7	9	12	7	8	2	1	5	4	18700	372
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	25	79	107	140	177	205	185	155	175	128	58	13	135	93	445679	4902
	01-93	0	1	25	80	107	140	177	206	186	156	175	128	59	13	136	93	447185	4930
11-51	01-05	0	2	43	139	206	283	328	381	362	355	350	273	149	22	269	183	880001	11160
	10-45	0	1	8	39	45	45	52	60	58	44	40	34	11	4	43	29	141560	2008
	50-99	0	0	5	17	41	46	64	55	74	64	64	48	29	3	47	32	153959	3287
	01-99	0	3	56	196	292	374	444	496	494	464	454	355	189	29	359	245	1175521	16455
81	x	0	0	1	6	15	10	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	3	14729	321
11-81	x	0	3	57	201	307	384	446	497	495	465	454	355	189	30	364	248	1190250	16776
91	x	0	746	729	374	66	9	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	737	63	213	1023448	16945
92	x	0	8	97	313	469	445	394	352	343	383	371	431	355	52	386	268	1285692	21557
93	x	0	4	42	93	150	156	148	142	150	141	145	141	102	23	135	95	454946	6727
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	4	7	6	11	18	41	0	9	6	27486	535
95	x	0	2	3	2	3	1	3	2	4	2	6	15	33	3	7	5	24389	389
96	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1680	27
97	x	0	237	72	16	3	2	1	2	1	2	11	40	276	155	37	61	292605	4297
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	500577	7319
91-99	x	1000	997	943	799	693	616	554	503	505	535	546	645	811	970	636	752	3610824	57796
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4801074	74572
estd. no. of persons (00)		500577	563059	554519	441676	433573	397331	363152	344301	273245	242893	179794	143469	363485	1117578	3182919	4801074	x	x
no. of sample persons		7319	8288	8646	6924	6774	6283	5669	5477	4452	3907	2910	2343	5580	16934	50319	74572	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		rural + urban															person		
usual activity (ps+ss) status	industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14 above	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	30	114	172	207	216	236	244	266	276	263	225	16	208	140	1394753	20380
	10-45	0	0	5	23	39	47	52	48	50	48	41	43	22	3	40	27	266363	4098
	50-93	0	1	4	32	70	84	95	94	93	80	80	57	47	2	72	47	471516	8603
	01-93	0	2	40	169	282	338	362	379	387	394	397	363	294	21	320	215	2132632	33081
31	01-05	0	0	0	2	3	4	2	5	6	4	2	3	2	0	3	2	22501	371
	10-45	0	0	1	14	24	33	31	30	26	36	28	19	3	1	24	16	155941	2672
	50-99	0	0	3	21	46	71	79	76	84	85	93	82	10	2	59	39	385366	8490
	01-99	0	0	5	37	73	108	112	112	115	125	123	104	15	3	86	57	563808	11533
41	x	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	1	1	8986	183
51	01-05	0	1	19	92	125	141	166	190	192	163	158	144	76	10	139	94	931199	9720
	10-45	0	0	4	33	50	51	45	42	36	35	27	18	7	2	36	24	241814	3506
	50-93	0	0	3	13	15	14	14	16	12	12	11	8	4	1	12	8	82550	1487
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	26	138	190	207	226	248	239	210	196	169	88	13	188	126	1255564	14713
	01-93	0	1	26	139	191	208	227	250	241	212	198	170	89	13	189	127	1264550	14896
11-51	01-05	0	2	50	207	300	353	385	432	442	433	437	411	304	26	351	237	2349891	30493
	10-45	0	0	10	71	114	132	129	122	113	121	97	79	32	5	101	67	669994	10392
	50-99	0	1	10	67	131	169	189	187	189	177	184	147	61	5	143	95	941104	18625
	01-99	0	4	70	345	546	654	702	740	743	731	718	637	397	37	595	399	3960989	59510
81	x	0	0	3	21	35	21	6	3	2	2	1	1	0	1	12	8	80560	1528
11-81	x	0	4	73	367	581	675	708	743	745	732	719	638	397	38	607	407	4041550	61038
91	x	0	765	779	421	100	12	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	772	80	237	2350909	38010
92	x	0	5	49	143	233	227	204	174	170	184	179	214	185	27	191	131	1304978	21933
93	x	0	2	24	44	75	80	76	70	74	68	70	71	54	13	67	47	467037	6924
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	3	4	4	12	26	90	0	13	9	87766	1794
95	x	0	3	4	5	6	3	5	5	4	6	7	14	33	3	9	6	63294	992
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	1	0	4154	69
97	x	0	221	71	20	5	2	1	3	2	4	11	37	238	146	34	57	565981	8353
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	1044677	15085
91-99	x	1000	996	927	633	419	325	292	257	255	268	281	362	603	962	393	593	5888797	93160
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	9930347	154198
estd. no. of persons (00)		1044677	1191588	1180931	991486	881470	783962	706505	697099	554323	507939	375574	291925	722866	2372520	6513150	9930347	x	x
no. of sample persons		15085	17413	18238	15395	13856	12370	11103	11011	9104	8290	6205	4838	11290	35651	103462	154198	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of usually working males, females and persons by industry division (NIC 1998 tabulation category)

		all-India					
industry division (NIC 1998 tabulation category) description code		male		female		person	
		principal status workers	all workers including subsidiary workers	principal status subsidiary workers	all workers including subsidiary workers	principal status subsidiary workers	all workers including subsidiary workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<i>rural</i>							
Agriculture	(01-05)	685	688	834	849	726	740
Mining	(10-14)	6	6	3	3	5	5
Manufacturing	(15-37)	76	75	74	72	76	74
Electricity etc	(40-41)	2	2	0	0	2	2
Construction	(45)	55	54	13	11	43	40
sub-total 1	(10-45)	140	138	91	87	126	121
Wholesale & retail trade	(50-52)	67	67	23	21	55	52
Hotel & Restaurant	(55)	10	10	6	5	9	9
Transport, storage, etc.	(60-64)	38	38	1	1	28	26
Financial Instn.	(65-67)	2	2	0	0	2	2
Real Estate etc	(70-74)	4	4	1	0	3	3
Public admn. etc.	(75)	16	15	5	3	13	11
Education	(80)	16	16	16	13	16	15
Health & social work	(85)	5	5	5	4	5	5
Other comm.serv. activity	(90-93)	16	16	18	16	17	16
Pvt hhs. with emp. persons	(95)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Extra-terr. orgn	(99)	0	0	0	0	0	0
sub-total 2	(50-99)	175	174	75	65	148	138
total		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
estimated no. of workers (00)		2027022	2063324	761811	1001810	2788833	3065135
no. of sample workers		25744	26260	9331	12384	35075	38644
<i>urban</i>							
Agriculture	(01-05)	69	70	156	171	83	90
Mining	(10-14)	8	8	3	4	7	7
Manufacturing	(15-37)	228	227	240	251	230	232
Electricity etc	(40-41)	9	9	1	1	7	7
Construction	(45)	94	93	54	60	87	87
sub-total 1	(10-45)	338	337	298	315	331	333
Wholesale & retail trade	(50-52)	247	247	120	118	225	222
Hotel & Rest.	(55)	41	41	33	32	39	39
Transport, storage, etc.	(60-64)	101	101	17	16	87	84
Financial Instn.	(65-67)	19	19	14	12	18	17
Real Estate etc	(70-74)	31	31	15	14	28	28
Public admn. etc.	(75)	75	74	46	40	70	68
Education	(80)	28	28	108	99	42	42
Health & social work	(85)	15	15	43	44	20	21
Other comm.serv. activity	(90-93)	37	37	149	139	56	57
Pvt hhs. with emp. persons	(95)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Extra-terr. orgn	(99)	0	0	0	0	0	0
sub-total 2	(50-99)	594	593	546	513	586	578
total		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
estimated no. of workers (00)		716191	722144	146721	173710	862912	895855
no. of sample workers		16642	16795	3564	4071	20206	20866

Table 18 : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

usual activity status	current weekly activity status										per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated no. of persons (00)	all-India no. of sample persons
	11-72	81-82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>rural male</i>													
11 - 51	968	12	980	9	9	1	20	0	20	1000	546	2063324	26260
81	21	976	997	0	3	0	3	0	3	1000	8	31680	433
11 - 81	954	27	980	9	9	1	20	0	20	1000	555	2095004	26693
91	1	1	2	993	5	0	998	0	998	1000	254	959366	12777
92 - 97	2	2	4	5	991	0	996	0	996	1000	80	303827	3996
91 - 97	2	1	3	755	242	0	997	0	997	1000	334	1263193	16773
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	111	418787	5239
91 - 99	1	1	2	567	182	0	749	249	998	1000	445	1681980	22012
11 - 99	529	15	545	258	86	1	344	111	455	1000	1000	3776984	48705
estd. no. of persons (00)	1999567	57712	2057279	973387	324847	2684	1300918	418787	1719705	3776984	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	25443	717	26160	12925	4353	28	17306	5239	22545	48705	x	x	x
<i>rural female</i>													
11 - 51	770	7	778	5	216	1	222	0	222	1000	281	1001810	12384
81	21	878	900	0	100	0	100	0	100	1000	2	6133	117
11 - 81	766	12	778	5	216	1	222	0	222	1000	283	1007943	12501
91	2	0	2	988	10	0	998	0	998	1000	201	715312	9846
92 - 97	4	0	5	2	994	0	995	0	995	1000	407	1449267	18886
91 - 97	4	0	4	328	669	0	996	0	996	1000	608	2164579	28732
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	109	389698	4982
91 - 99	3	0	3	278	567	0	844	153	997	1000	717	2554277	33714
11 - 99	219	4	223	200	467	0	668	109	777	1000	1000	3562220	46215
estd. no. of persons (00)	779879	12799	792678	714034	1664546	1265	2379844	389698	2769543	3562220	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	9504	182	9686	9808	21723	16	31547	4982	36529	46215	x	x	x

Table 18 : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

usual activity status	current weekly activity status										per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated no. of persons (00)	all-India no. of sample persons
	11-72	81-82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>rural person</i>													
11 - 51	903	11	914	8	77	1	86	0	86	1000	418	3065135	38644
81	21	960	981	0	19	0	19	0	19	1000	5	37813	550
11 - 81	893	22	915	8	76	1	85	0	85	1000	423	3102947	39194
91	2	1	2	991	7	0	998	0	998	1000	228	1674679	22623
92 - 97	4	0	4	2	993	0	996	0	996	1000	239	1753093	22882
91 - 97	3	0	3	485	511	0	997	0	997	1000	467	3427772	45505
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	110	808485	10221
91 - 99	2	0	3	393	414	0	806	191	997	1000	577	4236257	55726
11 - 99	379	10	388	230	271	1	502	110	612	1000	1000	7339204	94920
estd. no. of persons (00)	2779445	70511	2849957	1687421	1989392	3949	3680763	808485	4489248	7339204	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	34947	899	35846	22733	26076	44	48853	10221	59074	94920	x	x	x
<i>urban male</i>													
11 - 51	979	11	989	3	8	0	11	0	11	1000	534	722144	16795
81	12	982	994	0	6	0	6	0	6	1000	25	34151	774
11 - 81	935	54	989	3	8	0	11	0	11	1000	559	756295	17569
91	0	1	1	997	2	0	999	0	999	1000	272	368094	8288
92 - 97	1	0	1	4	995	0	999	0	999	1000	76	102585	2537
91 - 97	0	1	1	780	219	0	999	0	999	1000	348	470680	10825
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	93	125314	2527
91 - 99	0	0	1	616	173	0	789	210	999	1000	441	595993	13352
11 - 99	523	31	554	273	80	0	354	93	446	1000	1000	1352289	30921
estd. no. of persons (00)	707287	41497	748784	369278	108585	329	478191	125314	603505	1352289	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	16490	890	17380	8294	2711	9	11014	2527	13541	30921	x	x	x

Table 18 : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

usual activity status	current weekly activity status										per 1000 dist. of persons	estimated no. of persons (00)	all-India no. of sample persons
	11-72	81- 82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>urban female</i>													
11 - 51	839	7	847	6	147	1	153	0	153	1000	140	173710	4071
81	6	873	879	11	110	0	121	0	121	1000	7	8597	204
11 - 81	800	48	848	6	145	1	152	0	152	1000	147	182307	4275
91	0	0	1	994	6	0	999	0	999	1000	249	308136	7099
92 - 97	0	0	0	0	999	0	1000	0	1000	1000	515	637532	14646
91 - 97	0	0	1	324	675	0	999	0	999	1000	763	945668	21745
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	90	110879	2337
91 - 99	0	0	0	290	605	0	895	105	1000	1000	853	1056547	24082
11 - 99	118	7	125	248	537	0	785	90	875	1000	1000	1238854	28357
estd. no. of persons (00)	146250	8871	155121	307521	665194	139	972854	110879	1083733	1238854	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	3579	206	3785	7085	15148	2	22235	2337	24572	28357	x	x	x
<i>urban person</i>													
11 - 51	952	10	962	3	35	1	38	0	38	1000	346	895855	20866
81	11	960	971	2	27	0	29	0	29	1000	16	42747	978
11 - 81	909	53	962	3	34	0	38	0	38	1000	362	938602	21844
91	0	1	1	995	4	0	999	0	999	1000	261	676230	15387
92 - 97	0	0	1	1	999	0	999	0	999	1000	286	740117	17183
91 - 97	0	0	1	476	524	0	999	0	999	1000	547	1416348	32570
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	91	236192	4864
91 - 99	0	0	1	408	449	0	857	143	999	1000	638	1652540	37434
11 - 99	329	19	349	261	299	0	560	91	651	1000	1000	2591142	59278
estd. no. of persons (00)	853537	50368	903905	676799	773779	467	1451045	236192	1687238	2591142	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	20069	1096	21165	15379	17859	11	33249	4864	38113	59278	x	x	x

Table 19R: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in rural areas

all - India		rural						male		
usual activity status	industry	household type					total (incl. n.r.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons	
		self employed in		all	agr. labour	other labour				others
(1)	(2)	agri-culture	non-agri-culture				(5)	(6)	(7)	
11, 12, 21	01-05	787	99	590	49	52	106	353	843150	11960
	10-45	6	250	76	4	11	6	45	106849	1267
	50-93	21	413	133	9	19	45	82	195285	2500
	01-93	814	762	799	63	82	157	480	1145284	15727
31	01-05	2	0	1	13	6	16	6	15068	223
	10-45	3	7	4	9	55	85	18	42114	516
	50-99	12	26	16	9	79	338	51	120699	1762
	01-99	17	34	21	30	141	440	75	177881	2501
41	x	0	1	0	2	12	0	2	4667	77
51	01-05	18	22	19	758	92	24	219	523765	5355
	10-45	8	30	14	17	438	14	54	129110	1565
	50-93	4	9	5	10	98	10	16	37078	505
	01-93	30	61	39	786	628	48	289	689954	7425
41 & 51	01-93	30	62	39	788	640	49	291	694621	7502
11 - 51	01-05	807	122	611	823	150	147	579	1382962	17554
	10-45	18	287	95	30	515	106	118	280911	3394
	50-99	37	449	155	28	198	393	148	353913	4782
	01-99	861	858	860	881	863	646	845	2017785	25730
81	x	7	16	10	12	11	33	13	29900	420
11-81	x	869	873	870	892	874	678	858	2047685	26150
91	x	92	70	86	57	62	174	84	201599	2851
92	x	2	5	3	4	5	6	4	9065	159
93	x	2	3	2	3	3	4	3	6066	103
94 - 97	x	35	50	39	44	55	137	51	122357	1687
91-97	x	131	127	130	108	126	322	142	339088	4800
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2386773	30950
per 1000 distribution		393	158	551	261	92	95	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		938260	377304	1315564	623212	219323	227134	2386773	x	x
no. of sample persons		13462	4912	18374	6312	2730	3517	30950	x	x

Table 19R : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in rural areas

all - India		rural							female	
usual activity status	industry	household type							estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
		self employed in		agr. labour	other labour	others	total (incl. n.r.)			
		agri- culture	non- agri- culture							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
11, 12, 21	01-05	387	92	300	71	123	87	201	464151	6598
	10-45	5	87	29	6	24	7	20	47010	549
	50-93	2	70	22	2	6	7	14	32291	400
	01-93	394	249	351	80	153	100	235	543452	7547
31	01-05	0	1	0	3	3	3	2	4023	53
	10-45	1	5	2	1	17	7	4	9099	96
	50-99	4	9	5	2	14	47	10	22390	363
	01-99	5	14	8	7	35	57	15	35511	512
41	x	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	729	12
51	01-05	17	47	26	483	115	27	155	357840	3540
	10-45	2	6	3	5	93	4	12	27059	311
	50-93	1	2	1	2	25	3	3	8061	122
51	01-93	19	54	29	490	233	34	170	392960	3973
41 & 51	01-93	19	55	29	491	234	34	170	393689	3985
11 - 51	01-05	404	140	326	558	241	117	357	826472	10197
	10-45	8	98	34	13	135	17	36	83261	959
	50-99	7	80	29	6	46	57	27	62919	888
	01-99	419	318	389	577	422	192	421	972652	12044
81	x	2	3	3	1	5	4	3	5968	116
11-81	x	421	321	392	578	427	195	423	978620	12160
91	x	50	55	51	31	30	79	47	108802	1735
92	x	322	399	345	210	335	458	320	740975	9785
93	x	156	175	162	140	162	168	157	362525	4689
94 - 97	x	50	50	50	41	45	100	53	121513	1630
91-97	x	579	679	608	422	573	805	577	1333814	17839
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2312435	29999
per 1000 distribution		380	159	539	264	91	106	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		878646	367543	1246189	609481	209449	245551	2312435	x	x
no. of sample persons		12672	4706	17378	6172	2645	3782	29999	x	x

Table 19R : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in rural areas

all - India		rural						person		
usual activity status	industry	household type						total (incl. n.r.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
		self employed in		all	agr. labour	other labour	others			
(1)	(2)	agri-culture	non-agri-culture					(5)	(6)	(7)
11, 12, 21	01-05	594	96	449	60	86	96	278	1307301	18558
	10-45	6	170	53	5	17	7	33	153859	1816
	50-93	12	244	79	6	13	25	48	227576	2900
	01-93	611	509	581	71	117	128	359	1688736	23274
31	01-05	1	0	1	8	5	9	4	19091	276
	10-45	2	6	3	5	37	45	11	51212	612
	50-99	8	18	11	5	47	187	30	143088	2125
	01-99	11	24	15	19	89	241	45	213392	3013
41	x	0	1	0	1	7	0	1	5396	89
51	01-05	18	34	22	622	103	26	188	881604	8895
	10-45	5	18	9	11	269	9	33	156170	1876
	50-93	2	5	3	6	63	6	10	45140	627
	01-93	25	58	34	640	435	41	230	1082914	11398
41 & 51	01-93	25	58	35	641	442	41	232	1088310	11487
11 - 51	01-05	612	131	472	692	194	131	470	2209434	27751
	10-45	13	194	65	22	329	60	77	364171	4353
	50-99	22	267	93	17	124	218	89	416832	5670
	01-99	647	591	631	731	648	410	636	2990438	37774
81	x	5	9	6	6	8	18	8	35868	536
11-81	x	652	601	637	737	656	427	644	3026305	38310
91	x	72	63	69	44	46	125	66	310401	4586
92	x	157	199	169	106	167	241	160	750040	9944
93	x	76	88	80	71	81	89	78	368591	4792
94 - 97	x	42	50	45	42	50	118	52	243870	3317
91-97	x	348	399	363	263	344	573	356	1672902	22639
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4699207	60949
per 1000 distribution		387	159	545	262	91	101	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		1816906	744847	2561754	1232693	428771	472685	4699207	x	x
no. of sample persons		26134	9618	35752	12484	5375	7299	60949	x	x

Table 19U: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in urban areas

all - India		urban					male		
status	usual activity industry	household type					total (incl. n.r.)	estimated no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
		self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
11, 12, 21	01-05	71	4	6	64	36	34378	950	
	10-45	188	6	13	9	82	77638	1658	
	50-93	464	47	16	61	217	204626	4884	
	01-93	723	57	35	134	336	316642	7492	
31	01-05	0	6	2	0	3	2643	76	
	10-45	21	210	41	21	101	95138	1885	
	50-99	42	438	33	56	205	193561	4913	
	01-99	63	654	77	77	309	291342	6874	
41	x	2	1	18	0	3	2797	77	
51	01-05	3	4	100	4	14	13106	319	
	10-45	22	20	481	7	69	65029	1291	
	50-93	12	15	134	10	26	24675	575	
	01-93	37	40	715	21	109	102810	2185	
41 & 51	01-93	39	41	733	21	112	105607	2262	
11 - 51	01-05	74	15	109	68	53	50127	1345	
	10-45	232	238	549	37	254	239971	4887	
	50-99	519	500	188	127	449	423493	10396	
	01-99	825	752	845	232	756	713591	16628	
81	x	19	45	25	87	35	32930	755	
11-81	x	844	797	869	319	791	746521	17383	
91	x	98	130	57	362	125	118144	2837	
92	x	5	6	4	6	5	4876	133	
93	x	0	1	0	0	1	513	29	
94 - 97	x	53	66	70	313	78	73403	1811	
91-97	x	156	203	131	681	209	196936	4810	
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	943458	22193	
per thousand distn.		413	412	106	68	1000	x	x	
estd. no. of persons (00)		389185	388674	99980	64162	943458	x	x	
no. of sample persons		9131	9300	2169	1555	22193	x	x	

Table 19U: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in urban areas

all - India		urban					female		
status	usual activity industry	household type					total (incl. n.r.)	estimated no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
		self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
11, 12, 21	01-05	32	5	12	18	18	15567	391	
	10-45	58	15	29	0	33	28669	543	
	50-93	65	18	47	1	39	33745	714	
	01-93	155	38	88	20	90	77981	1648	
31	01-05	0	1	0	0	0	275	14	
	10-45	3	18	8	1	9	8005	154	
	50-99	16	102	23	17	51	44787	1388	
	01-99	19	120	31	18	61	53068	1556	
41	x	0	0	8	0	1	774	14	
51	01-05	7	6	86	3	15	12762	261	
	10-45	13	5	103	0	18	15988	271	
	50-93	4	4	67	3	11	9438	235	
	01-93	23	15	256	6	44	38189	767	
41 & 51	01-93	23	15	265	6	45	38962	781	
11 - 51	01-05	39	12	98	21	33	28605	666	
	10-45	73	38	148	1	61	53422	979	
	50-99	85	124	138	21	101	87983	2340	
	01-99	197	173	384	44	195	170011	3985	
81	x	5	13	9	15	10	8412	203	
11-81	x	202	187	393	59	205	178423	4188	
91	x	94	116	30	195	104	90544	2279	
92	x	564	589	447	526	559	486509	10985	
93	x	91	63	82	65	77	66921	1710	
94 - 97	x	48	45	48	154	55	48087	1158	
91-97	x	798	813	607	941	795	692062	16132	
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	870485	20320	
per thousand distn.		408	403	108	80	1000	x	x	
estd. no. of persons (00)		355354	351037	93872	69226	870485	x	x	
no. of sample persons		8221	8256	2039	1777	20320	x	x	

Table 19U : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in urban areas

all - India		urban					person	
usual activity	household type						estimated	no. of
status	industry	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	others	total (incl. n.r.)	no. of persons (00)	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	01-05	53	5	9	40	28	49946	1341
	10-45	126	11	21	4	59	106308	2201
	50-93	274	33	31	30	131	238370	5598
	01-93	452	48	61	75	218	394623	9140
31	01-05	0	4	1	0	2	2918	90
	10-45	12	119	25	10	57	103143	2039
	50-99	30	278	28	36	131	238348	6301
	01-99	42	401	54	46	190	344409	8430
41	x	1	1	13	0	2	3570	91
51	01-05	5	5	93	4	14	25868	580
	10-45	17	13	298	4	45	81017	1562
	50-93	8	10	102	6	19	34113	810
	01-93	30	28	493	13	78	140999	2952
41 & 51	01-93	31	29	506	13	80	144569	3043
11 - 51	01-05	57	13	103	44	43	78732	2011
	10-45	156	143	355	18	162	293393	5866
	50-99	312	321	164	72	282	511477	12736
	01-99	525	477	622	134	487	883602	20613
81	x	12	30	17	50	23	41342	958
11-81	x	538	507	639	184	510	924944	21571
91	x	96	123	44	275	115	208688	5116
92	x	272	283	218	276	271	491386	11118
93	x	44	30	40	34	37	67434	1739
94 - 97	x	51	56	59	231	67	121490	2969
91-97	x	462	493	361	816	490	888998	20942
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1813943	42513
per thousand distn.		410	408	107	74	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		744539	739711	193853	133388	1813943	x	x
no. of sample persons		17352	17556	4208	3332	42513	x	x

Appendix B

Appendix - B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure for NSS 58th Round

1. Introduction

1.1 The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO), engaged in collection of socio-economic data employing scientific sampling methods, started its fifty-eighth round from 1st July 2002. The survey continued till December 2002. The primary objective of this survey was to gather information on social indicators like disability and housing condition. Besides, annual round of data on household consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment were also collected.

2. Subject coverage

2.1 The survey covered both mental and physical disabilities. Among the physical disabilities speech, hearing, visual and locomotor disabilities were considered. The other major topics covered were housing conditions, village facilities, slum particulars etc.

In addition, the annual consumer expenditure enquiry covering some key characteristics of employment-unemployment was also carried out on a sample of four households in each sample FSU.

2.2 **Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) Leh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

2.3 **Period of survey and work programme :** The survey period of this round was divided into two sub-rounds of three months duration each as follows:

Sub-round 1: July-September 2002

Sub-round 2: October-December 2002

As far as possible, equal number of sample FSUs was allotted for survey in each of the two sub-rounds to ensure uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire round. Attempt was made to cover each such FSU during the sub-round to which it was allotted. *Because of the arduous field conditions, this sub-round restriction was relaxed in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland.*

2.4 **Schedules of enquiry:** The following are lists the schedules of enquiry for this round:

schedule 0.0:	list of households
schedule 3.1:	village facilities
schedule 0.21:	particulars of slum
schedule 26:	survey of disabled persons
schedule 1.2:	housing condition
schedule 1.0:	household consumer expenditure

2.5 **Participation of States:** In this round all the States and Union Territories except Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep participated at least on an equal matching basis. The following gives the prevalent matching pattern of the participating States/UTs:

Nagaland (U):	triple
J & K , Manipur, Delhi:	double
Goa, Maharashtra (U):	one and half
remaining States and UTs:	equal

3. Sample Design

3.1 Outline of Sample Design: A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the conduct of survey of NSS 58th round. The first-stage units were census villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) in the rural sector and the NSSO Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. The ultimate stage units were households in both the sectors.

3.2 Sampling Frame for First-Stage Units: *For the rural sector*, the list of Census 1991 villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) and Census 1981 villages for J & K constituted the sampling frame. *For the urban sector*, the list of latest available Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks was considered as the sampling frame.

3.3 Stratification

3.3.1 Rural sector: Two **special strata** were formed as given below at the State/ UT level on the basis of Population Census 1991 viz.

Stratum 1: all FSUs with population between 0 to 50, and

Stratum 2: FSUs with population more than 15,000

The special stratum 1 was formed if at least 50 such FSU's were found in a State/UT. Similarly, special stratum 2 was formed if at least 4 such FSUs were found in a State/UT. Otherwise, such FSUs were merged with the general strata.

From the remaining FSUs (not covered under stratum 1 &2) **general strata** (hereafter, stratum will refer to general stratum unless otherwise mentioned) was formed and numbered 3, 4, 5 etc. (even if no special strata have been formed). Each district of a State/UT was normally treated as a separate stratum. However, if the provisional population of the district was greater than or equal to 2.5 million *as per Census 2001*, the district was divided into two or more strata with more or less equal population as per population census 1991 by grouping contiguous tehsils. However, in Gujarat, some districts were not wholly included in an NSS region. In such cases, the part of the district falling in an NSS region constituted a separate stratum.

3.3.2 Urban sector: In the urban sector, stratum was formed within each NSS region on the basis of size class of towns as per *Census 1991 town population except the towns, which were 27 in number, with population more than one million. The stratum number and their composition (within each region) are given below:*

stratum 1:	all towns with population (P) < 0.1 million
stratum 2:	all towns with 0.1= P < 0.5 million
stratum 3:	all towns with 0.5= P < 1 million
stratum 4,5,6, ...	each town with P= 1 million

The stratum numbers was retained as above even if, in some regions, some of the stratum is not formed.

3.4 Sub-stratification: *There was no sub-stratification in the rural sector.* However, to cover more number of households living in slums, in urban sector each stratum was divided into 2 sub-strata as follows:

sub-stratum 1: all UFS blocks having area type 'slum area'

sub-stratum 2: remaining UFS blocks

If there was one UFS block with area type 'slum area' within a stratum, sub-stratum 1 was not formed; it was merged with sub-stratum 2.

3.5 Total sample size (FSUs): A total number of 8338 and 9076 first-stage units were selected for survey in the Central and State samples respectively. The number of villages / blocks allotted surveyed along with number of household and persons surveyed are given in Statement A.

3.6 Allocation of total sample to States and UTs: The total sample FSUs was allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to provisional population as per Census 2001 subject to the availability of investigators ensuring more or less uniform work-load.

3.7 Allocation of State/ UT level sample to Rural and Urban sectors: State/UT level sample was allocated between two sectors in proportion to provisional population *as per Census 2001* with double weightage to urban sector.

3.8 Allocation of Rural /Urban sector level sample size to strata / sub-strata: Both rural and urban sector samples allotted to a State/UT were allocated to different strata in proportion to population of the stratum. All the stratum-level allocations were adjusted to multiple of 2. Stratum-level sample size in the urban sector was further allocated to 2 sub-strata in proportion to the number of UFS blocks in them with double weightage to sub-stratum 1 subject to a minimum sample size of 2 or 4 to sub-stratum 1 according as stratum-level allocation is 4 or greater than 4. Sub-stratum level allocations in the urban sector were made even.

3.9 Selection of FSUs: FSUs were selected in the form of two independent sub-samples in both the sectors. For special stratum 2 and all the general strata of rural sector, FSUs were selected by probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR) where size was the 1991 census population. For urban sector and special stratum 1 of rural sector, FSUs were selected by simple random sampling without replacement (SRSWOR).

Statement A: Number of villages/blocks allotted and surveyed and number of households and persons surveyed

State/UT	No. of villages		No. of blocks		sample households		sample persons	
	Allotted	Surveyed	Allotted	Surveyed	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Jammu & Kashmir	152	96	100	72	384	287	2216	1414
Himachal Pradesh	104	100	20	20	400	80	1843	249
Punjab	104	101	104	104	404	416	2006	1844
Chandigarh	8	8	20	20	32	80	141	315
Uttaranchal	48	48	32	32	190	128	899	596
Haryana	80	79	64	64	316	256	1781	1097
Delhi	8	8	144	142	32	565	150	2211
Rajasthan	228	227	140	139	905	554	4975	2552
Uttar Pradesh	592	590	308	308	2357	1231	13435	5931
Bihar	364	362	84	84	1448	336	8128	1694
Sikkim	56	56	16	16	224	64	1093	213
Arunachal Pradesh	72	72	36	33	288	132	1479	449
Nagaland	44	44	20	19	176	76	936	312
Manipur	92	92	60	59	368	236	2006	1186
Mizoram	38	36	76	76	144	304	756	1413
Tripura	104	104	40	40	416	160	1982	613
Meghalaya	64	64	32	32	256	128	1345	459
Assam	236	226	68	67	904	268	4842	1015
West Bengal	372	370	292	282	1480	1128	7168	4497
Jharkhand	132	129	76	76	516	304	2730	1421
Orissa	192	190	68	67	760	268	3620	995
Chhattisgarh	84	84	40	40	336	160	1800	725
Madhya Pradesh	244	242	180	180	966	720	5306	3580
Gujarat	120	119	136	135	476	540	2366	2362
Daman & Diu	8	8	16	16	32	64	157	231
Dadra & N. Haveli	12	12	12	12	48	48	225	170
Maharashtra	292	291	420	419	1163	1673	5694	7088
Andhra Pradesh	308	306	224	222	1224	888	5094	3413
Karnataka	180	176	188	187	704	748	3360	3123
Goa	8	8	8	8	32	32	130	122
Lakshadweep	8	8	8	8	32	32	197	151
Kerala	172	161	108	108	644	432	2969	1769
Tamil Nadu	228	227	356	355	907	1420	3477	5173
Pondicherry	12	12	40	40	48	160	228	661
A & N Islands	20	19	16	16	75	64	386	234
all-India	4786	4675	3552	3498	18687	13982	94920	59278

4. Selection of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks / households

4.1 **Formation of hamlet-group/sub-block:** Large villages/ blocks having approximate *present population* 1200 or more were divided into a suitable number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks as given below:

approximate present population	no. of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks formed
less than 1200	1 (no hamlet-group/sub-block formation)
1200 to 1799	3
1800 to 2399	4
2400 to 2999	5
3000 to 3599	6
....and so on	

For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of Jammu and Kashmir and Idukki district of Kerala where habitation pattern causes difficulty in listing due to topography of the area, hamlet group (hg) formation criterion was relaxed for which number of hamlet groups formed as per population criterion is given below:

approximate present population	no. of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks formed
less than 600	1 (no hamlet-group/sub-block formation)
600 to 899	3
900 to 1199	4
1200 to 1499	5
....and so on	

Hamlet-groups / sub-blocks were formed by more or less equalising population. *For large urban blocks*, the sub-block (sb) having slum dwellers, if any, was selected with probability 1 and was termed as *segment 1*. However, if there were more than one sb having slum dwellers, the sb having maximum number of slum dwellers was selected as *segment 1*. After selection of sb for segment 1, one more sb was selected by simple random sampling (SRS) from the remaining sb's of the block and was termed as *segment 2*. *For large blocks (having no slum areas)* two sub-blocks were selected by simple random sampling without replacement (SRSWOR) and *were combined* to form *segment 2*. For urban blocks without sub-block formation, segment number was 1 or 2 depending on whether the block was having a slum or not. *For large villages* two hamlet-groups were selected by SRSWOR and *were combined* to form *segment 2*. For villages without hamlet-group formation, segment number was also 2. The segments were considered *separately* for listing and selection of the ultimate-stage units.

4.2 **Formation of Second Stage Strata (SSS) and selection of households for schedules 1.2 and 1.0:** In each selected village/block/segment, three and two second stage strata (SSS) were formed for schedule 1.2 and schedule 1.0 respectively on the basis of structure type in rural areas and household MPCE in urban areas. The number of households selected for each FSU is given below:

Schedule 1.2

		without segment formation	with segment formation (for each segment)
<i>rural</i>			
SSS 1:	households having pucca dwelling structure	4	-
SSS 2:	households having semi-pucca dwelling structure	4	-
SSS 3:	other households	4	-
<i>urban</i>			
SSS 1:	households having MPCE of top 10% of urban population	4	2
SSS 2:	households having MPCE of middle 60% of urban population	4	2
SSS 3:	households having MPCE of bottom 30% of urban population	4	2

The sample households were selected by SRSWOR from each SSS.

Schedule 1.0

		without segment formation	with segment formation (for each segment)
<i>rural</i>			
SSS 1:	households having pucca dwelling structure	2	-
SSS 2:	other households	2	-
<i>urban</i>			
SSS 1:	households having MPCE of top 10% of urban population	2	1
SSS 2:	other households	2	1

The sample households were selected by SRSWOR from each SSS.

4.3 Formation of Second Stage Strata (SSS) and selection of households for schedule 26: In each selected village/block/segment, three second stage strata (SSS) were formed on the basis of disability type. The number of households selected is given below:

Schedule 26

	Without segment formation	with segment formation (for each segment)
SSS 1: households having at least one person with mental disability	4	2
SSS 2: households having at least one person with speech/hearing/visual disability out of remaining households	4	2
SSS 3: households having at least one person with locomotor disability out of remaining households	4	2

The sample households were selected by SRSWOR from each SSS.

For a household having a person with more than one disability (i.e. multiple disability), SSS was assigned by priority criterion e.g. a household having a person with mental disability as well as locomotor disability was classified under SSS 1 and a household having one person with speech disability and another person with locomotor disability was classified under SSS 2.

5. Estimation Procedure

5.1 Notations:

s = subscript for s-th stratum

t = subscript for t-th sub-stratum of an urban stratum (t=1, 2)

m = subscript for sub-sample (m =1, 2)

i = subscript for i-th FSU [village (panchayat ward) / block]

u = subscript for a segment (u = 1, 2)

j = subscript for j-th second stage stratum of an FSU

k = subscript for k-th sample household under a particular second stage stratum within an FSU D = total number of hg's / sb's formed in the sample village (panchayat ward) / block

D* = 1 if D = 1

= D / 2 for rural FSUs with D > 1

= (D - 1) for urban FSUs with D > 1 and with segment 1

= D / 2 for urban FSUs with D > 1 and without segment 1

N = total number of FSUs in an urban stratum / sub-stratum or rural stratum 1

Z = total size of a general stratum or special stratum 2 of rural sector (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a stratum)

z = size of sample village used for selection.

n = number of sample village / block surveyed including zero cases but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and stratum / sub-stratum.

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of a segment of a sample FSU

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of a segment of a sample FSU

x, y = observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation

\hat{X} , \hat{Y} = estimate of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y

Under the above symbols,

y_{smiujk} = observed value of the characteristic y for the k-th household in the j-th second stage stratum of the u-th segment (u = 1, 2) of the i-th FSU belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the s-th rural stratum;

$y_{stmiu.jk}$ = observed value of the characteristic y for the k-th household in the jth second stage stratum of the u-th segment (u = 1, 2) of the i-th FSU belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the the t-th sub-stratum of s-th urban stratum

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

5.2 Formulae for estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample and stratum / sub-stratum in Rural / Urban sector:

A) Schedule 0.0 / 3.1 / 0.21:

Rural:

(a) Estimation formula for stratum 1 (i.e. special stratum at State/UT level):

i) For estimating the number of households possessing a characteristic:

$$\hat{Y} = \frac{N}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \left[D_i^* \times y_{i2} \right]$$

where y_{i2} is the total of observed values for the characteristic y belonging to segment 2 of the i -th FSU.

ii) For estimating the number of villages possessing a characteristic:

$$\hat{Y} = \frac{N}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n y_i$$

where y_i is taken as 1 for sample villages possessing the characteristic and 0 otherwise.

(b) Estimation formula for other strata:

i) For estimating the number of households possessing a characteristic:

$$\hat{Y} = \frac{Z}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{z_i} \left[D_i^* \times y_{i2} \right]$$

ii) For estimating the number of villages possessing a characteristic:

$$\hat{Y} = \frac{Z}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{z_i} y_i$$

Urban:

(a) Estimation formula for a sub-stratum of an urban stratum:

$$\hat{Y} = \frac{N}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \left[y_{i1} + D_i^* \times y_{i2} \right] ,$$

where y_{i1} and y_{i2} are the totals of observed values for the characteristic y belonging to segments 1 and 2 respectively, of the i -th FSU in the t^{th} sub-stratum and s^{th} stratum .

(b) For the s^{th} stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_{t=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{st}$$
 , where \hat{Y}_{st} denotes the estimate of Y for the t -th sub-stratum of the s -th stratum.

B) Schedule 1.0:

Rural:

(a) Estimation formula for stratum 1:

(i) For households selected in the j -th second stage stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right] , (j = 1, 2)$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{j=1}^2 \hat{Y}_j$$

(b) Estimation formula for general strata:

(i) For households selected in the j -th second stage stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} \left[D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right] , (j = 1, 2)$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{j=1}^2 \hat{Y}_j$$

Urban:

(a) Estimation formula for a sub-stratum of urban stratum

(i) For households selected in the j -th second stage stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right] , (j = 1, 2)$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{j=1}^2 \hat{Y}_j$$

(b) For the s^{th} stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_{t=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{st}$$

C) Schedule 26 / 1.2:

Rural:

(a) Estimation formula for stratum 1:

(i) For households selected in the j -th second stage stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right], \quad (j = 1, 2 \text{ or } 3)$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{j=1}^3 \hat{Y}_j$$

(b) Estimation formulae for general strata:

(i) For households selected in the j -th second stage stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} \left[D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right], \quad (j = 1, 2 \text{ or } 3)$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{j=1}^3 \hat{Y}_j$$

Urban:

(a) Estimation formula for a sub-stratum of urban stratum

(i) For households selected in the j -th second stage stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right], \quad (j = 1, 2 \text{ or } 3)$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{j=1}^3 \hat{Y}_j$$

(b) For the s^{th} stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_{t=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{st}$$

5.3 Overall estimate for aggregates:

Overall estimate for aggregates for a stratum (\hat{Y}_s) / sub-stratum (\hat{Y}_{st}) based on two sub-samples is obtained as:

$$(i) \hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm} \quad \text{for rural stratum,}$$

$$(ii) \hat{Y}_{st} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{stm} \quad \text{for urban sub-stratum and}$$

$$(iii) \hat{Y}_s = \sum_{t=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{st} \quad \text{for urban stratum}$$

5.4 Overall estimate of aggregates at State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate \hat{Y} at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates \hat{Y}_s over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

5.5 Estimates of ratios :

Let \hat{Y} and \hat{X} be the overall estimate of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimate (\hat{R}) of the ratio ($R = \frac{Y}{X}$) will be obtained as

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$$

5.6 Estimates of error:

The estimated variances of the above estimates will be as follows:

A) For aggregate \hat{Y} :

$$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_s \sum_j V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_{sj})$$

where $V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_{sj})$ are as given below.

a) For strata with PPSWR selection at first stage (for all rural strata except stratum 1):

$$\hat{V}ar_{ppswr}(\hat{Y}_{sj}) = \sum_s \frac{1}{n_{sj}(n_{sj}-1)} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_{sj}} \frac{Z_s^2 \hat{Y}_{sij}^2}{Z_{si}^2} - n_{sj} \hat{Y}_{sj}^2 \right],$$

$$\text{where } \hat{Y}_{sij} = \left[D_{si}^* \frac{H_{si2j}}{h_{si2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} y_{si2jk} \right]$$

b) For strata with SRSWOR selection at first stage (for rural stratum 1 and all urban strata):

$$\hat{V}ar_{srswor}(\hat{Y}_{sj}) = \frac{N_s^2}{n_{sj}} \left(1 - \frac{n_{sj}}{N_s} \right) s^2_{bsj} + \frac{N_s}{n_{sj}} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_{sj}} (v_{wsilj} + v_{wsi2j}) \right]$$

where

$$s^2_{bsj} = \frac{1}{n_{sj}-1} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_{sj}} \hat{Y}_{sij}^2 - \frac{(\sum_{i=1}^{n_{sj}} \hat{Y}_{sij})^2}{n_{sj}} \right],$$

$$v_{wsilj} = \frac{H_{si1j}^2}{h_{si1j}} \left(1 - \frac{h_{si1j}}{H_{si1j}} \right) \frac{1}{h_{si1j}-1} \left[\sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1j}} y_{si1jk}^2 - \frac{(\sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1j}} y_{si1jk})^2}{h_{si1j}} \right],$$

$$v_{wsi2j} = \frac{(D_{si}^* H_{si2j})^2}{h_{si2j}} \left(1 - \frac{h_{si2j}}{D_{si}^* H_{si2j}} \right) \frac{1}{h_{si2j}-1} \left[\sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} y_{si2jk}^2 - \frac{(\sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} y_{si2jk})^2}{h_{si2j}} \right],$$

$$\hat{Y}_{sij} = \left[\frac{H_{si1j}}{h_{si1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1j}} y_{si1jk} + D_{si}^* \frac{H_{si2j}}{h_{si2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} y_{si2jk} \right],$$

c) For urban stratum with sub-stratum formation:

$$\hat{V}ar(\hat{Y}_j) = \sum_{t=1}^2 \hat{V}ar_{srswor}(\hat{Y}_{stj})$$

where $V\hat{a}r_{srswor}(\hat{Y}_{stj})$ can be obtained from the formula given in (b) above with appropriate choice of N, n, H, h, y etc. relating to the sub-stratum 't' only of stratum 's'.

B) For ratio \hat{R} :

$$M\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{(\hat{X})^2} \left[\sum_s M\hat{S}E_s(\hat{R}) + \sum_{s'} M\hat{S}E_{s'}(\hat{R}) \right]$$

where s, s' indicate respectively the strata with PPSWR and SRSWOR selection at first stage.

a) For strata with PPSWR selection at first stage (for all rural strata except stratum 1):

$$M\hat{S}E_s(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{n_s(n_s - 1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \left[\frac{Z_s}{Z_{si}} (\hat{Y}_{si} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{si}) - \frac{1}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{Z_s}{Z_{si}} (\hat{Y}_{si} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{si}) \right]^2$$

where

$$\hat{Y}_{si} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_{sij} , \quad \hat{X}_{si} = \sum_j \hat{X}_{sij} ,$$

$$\hat{Y}_{sij} = \left[D_{si}^* \frac{H_{si2j}}{h_{si2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} y_{si2jk} \right] , \quad \hat{X}_{sij} = \left[D_{si}^* \frac{H_{si2j}}{h_{si2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} x_{si2jk} \right]$$

b) For strata with SRSWOR selection at first stage (for rural stratum 1 and all urban strata):

$$M\hat{S}E_{s'}(\hat{R}) = \frac{N_{s'}^2}{n_{s'}} \left(1 - \frac{n_{s'}}{N_{s'}}\right) \frac{1}{n_{s'} - 1} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{s'}} \left[(\hat{Y}_{s'i} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{s'i}) - \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n_{s'}} (\hat{Y}_{s'i} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{s'i})}{n_{s'}} \right]^2 + \frac{N_{s'}}{n_{s'}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{s'}} [v_{ws'i1} + v_{ws'i2}]$$

where

$$\hat{Y}_{s'i} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_{s'ij} , \quad \hat{X}_{s'i} = \sum_j \hat{X}_{s'ij} ,$$

$$\hat{Y}_{s'ij} = \left[\frac{H_{s'i1j}}{h_{s'i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'i1j}} y_{s'i1jk} + D_{s'i}^* \frac{H_{s'i2j}}{h_{s'i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'i2j}} y_{s'i2jk} \right] ,$$

$$\hat{X}_{s'ij} = \left[\frac{H_{s'i1j}}{h_{s'i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'i1j}} x_{s'i1jk} + D_{s'i}^* \frac{H_{s'i2j}}{h_{s'i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'i2j}} x_{s'i2jk} \right],$$

$$v_{ws'i1} = \sum_j v_{ws'i1j}, \quad v_{ws'i2} = \sum_j v_{ws'i2j},$$

$$v_{ws'i1j} = \frac{H_{s'i1j}^2}{h_{s'i1j}} \left(1 - \frac{h_{s'i1j}}{H_{s'i1j}}\right) \frac{1}{h_{s'i1j} - 1} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'i1j}} \left[(y_{s'i1jk} - \hat{R} \times x_{s'ij1k}) - \frac{\sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'i1j}} (y_{s'i1jk} - \hat{R} \times x_{s'ij1k})}{h_{s'i1j}} \right]^2$$

$$v_{ws'i2j} = \frac{(D_{s'i}^* H_{s'i2j})^2}{h_{s'i2j}} \left(1 - \frac{h_{s'i2j}}{D_{s'i}^* H_{s'i2j}}\right) \frac{1}{h_{s'i2j} - 1} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'i2j}} \left[(y_{s'i2jk} - \hat{R} \times x_{s'ij2k}) - \frac{\sum_{k=1}^{h_{s'i2j}} (y_{s'i2jk} - \hat{R} \times x_{s'ij2k})}{h_{s'i2j}} \right]^2$$

c) For urban stratum with sub-stratum formation:

$$M\hat{S}E_{s'}(\hat{R}) = \sum_{t=1}^2 M\hat{S}E_{s't}(\hat{R}) \quad \text{where } M\hat{S}E_{s't}(\hat{R}) \text{ can be obtained from the formula}$$

given in (b) above with appropriate choice of N, n, H, h, y etc. relating to the sub-stratum 't' only of stratum 's'.

C) Estimates of RSE:

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{M\hat{S}E(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

5.7 Alternative estimates of errors :

Since samples have been drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples, estimates of errors for \hat{Y} and \hat{R} may also be obtained from differences of sub-sample estimates using indirect formulae.

6. **Multipliers**: The formulae for multipliers for a sub-sample m and schedule type are given below.

(i) Rural FSUs:

sch type	stratum	formula for multipliers	
		segment 2	
0.0 / 3.1 [@]	s=1	$\frac{N_s}{n_{sm}} \times D_{smi}^*$	
	s ≠ 1	$\frac{Z_s}{n_{sm}} \times \frac{1}{z_{smi}} \times D_{smi}^*$	
1.0	s=1	$\frac{N_s}{n_{smj}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}}, j = 1, 2$	
	s ≠ 1	$\frac{Z_s}{n_{smj}} \times \frac{1}{z_{smi}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}}, j = 1, 2$	
26 / 1.2	s=1	$\frac{N_s}{n_{smj}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}}, j = 1, 2, 3$	
	s ≠ 1	$\frac{Z_s}{n_{smj}} \times \frac{1}{z_{smi}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}}, j = 1, 2, 3$	

@ For sch. 3.1, D_{smi}^* is to be taken as 1.

(ii) Urban FSUs:

sch type	stratum	sub-stratum	formula for multipliers	
			segment 1	segment 2
0.0	s	t (t=1, 2)	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stm}}$	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stm}} \times D_{stmi}^*$
0.21	s	t (t=1, 2)	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stm}}$	
1.0	s	t (t=1, 2)	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stmj}} \times \frac{H_{stmilj}}{h_{stmilj}}, j = 1, 2$	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stm}} \times D_{stmi}^* \times \frac{H_{stmil2j}}{h_{stmil2j}}, j = 1, 2$
26 / 1.2	s	t (t=1, 2)	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stmj}} \times \frac{H_{stmilj}}{h_{stmilj}}, j = 1, 2, 3$	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stm}} \times D_{stmi}^* \times \frac{H_{stmil2j}}{h_{stmil2j}}, j = 1, 2, 3$

Note: (i) For estimating any characteristic for any domain not specifically considered in sample design, indicator variable may be used.

(ii) Multipliers have to be computed on the basis of information available in the listing schedule irrespective of any mismatch observed between the listing schedule and detailed enquiry schedule

7. Treatment for zero cases, casualty cases etc.:

7.1 While counting the number of FSUs surveyed (n_{stm}) in a stratum/sub-stratum, all the FSUs with survey codes 1 to 6 in schedule 0.0 will be considered. In addition, for a particular schedule if no

USU is available in the frame then also that FSU will be treated as surveyed in respect of that schedule. However, if the USUs of a particular schedule type are available in the frame of the FSU but none of these could be surveyed then that FSU has to be treated as casualty and it will not be treated as surveyed in respect of that schedule.

7.2 *Casualty cases*: FSUs with survey code 7 as per schedule 0.0 are treated as casualties. In addition to this, an FSU, although surveyed, may have to be treated as casualties for a particular schedule type and a particular *second stage stratum* as given in the following para:

7.2.1 FSUs with survey codes 1 and 4 as per schedule 0.0 having number of households in the frame of j-th second stage stratum greater than 0 but number of households surveyed according to data file, considering both segments together, as nil (i.e. $H_{1j} + H_{2j} > 0$ but $h_{1j} + h_{2j} = 0$) will be taken as casualties for j-th second stage stratum.

All the FSUs with survey codes 1 to 6 as per schedule 0.0 minus the number of casualties as identified above will be taken as the number of surveyed FSUs (n_{stmj}) for that stratum (or sub-stratum) \times second stage stratum.

When casualty for j-th second stage stratum occurs for a particular segments but not for the other segments, the FSU will not be treated as casualty but some adjustments in the value of H for the other segments will be done as follows:

- (i) Suppose for segment 1, $H_{1j} > 0$ but $h_{1j} = 0$ while for segment 2, $H_{2j} > 0$ and $h_{2j} > 0$. In that case $D_i^* \times H_{i2j}$ will be replaced by $H_{1j} + D_i^* \times H_{i2j}$ in the formula for multiplier of segment 2.
- (ii) Suppose for segment 1, $H_{stm1j} > 0$ and $h_{stm1j} > 0$ while for segment 2, $H_{2j} > 0$ but $h_{2j} = 0$. In that case H_{1j} will be replaced by $H_{1j} + D_i^* \times H_{i2j}$ in the formula for multiplier of segments 1.

It may be noted that n_{stmj} will be same for segments 1 & 2 of an FSU.

8. Treatment in cases of void second-stage strata/sub-strata /strata/NSS region at FSU or enterprise level;

8.1 A stratum/ sub-stratum may be void because of the casualty of all the FSUs belonging to the stratum/ sub-stratum. This may occur in one sub-sample or in both the sub-samples. If it relates to only one sub-sample, then estimate for the void stratum/ sub-stratum may be replaced with the estimate as obtained from the other sub-sample for the same stratum/sub-stratum.

8.2 When a stratum /sub-stratum is void in both the sub-samples, the following procedure is recommended:

Case(I): Stratum/sub-stratum void cases at FSU levels (i.e. all FSUs having survey code 7):

- i) If a rural stratum, except stratum 1, is void then it may be merged with a similar stratum within the same NSS region.
- ii) If sub-stratum 1 of an urban stratum is void then it may be merged with sub-stratum 2 of the same stratum. If sub-stratum 2 is void or both the sub-strata are void, merging may be done with another stratum within the same NSS region sub-stratum wise.

- iii) If all the strata within an NSS region is void, it may be excluded from the coverage of the survey. The state level estimates will be based on the estimates of NSS regions for which estimates are available.

Case (II): Stratum/ sub-stratum void case at second stage stratum level (i.e. all the FSUs are casualties for a particular second stage stratum):

An FSU may be a casualty for a particular *second stage stratum* although survey code is not 7. If all the FSUs of a stratum/ sub-stratum become casualties in this manner for a particular *second stage stratum*, the stratum/sub-stratum will become void. The adjustment for this type of stratum /sub-stratum void case may be done according to the following guidelines.

The adjustment will be made involving other strata (within NSS region) of the State/U.T. Suppose A, B, C, and D are the four strata in the State/UT and stratum C is void for j-th *second stage stratum*. If \hat{Y}_{aj} , \hat{Y}_{bj} and \hat{Y}_{dj} are the aggregate estimates for the strata A, B and D

respectively, then the estimate \hat{Y}_{cj} for stratum C may be obtained as $\left(\frac{\hat{Y}_{aj} + \hat{Y}_{bj} + \hat{Y}_{dj}}{Z_a + Z_b + Z_d} \times Z_c \right)$ where Z_a ,

Z_b , Z_c and Z_d are the sizes of strata A, B, C and D respectively. Similar procedure may be adopted when j-th *second stage stratum* of a sub-stratum is void.

Appendix C

RURAL	*
URBAN	

CENTRAL	*
STATE	

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY
FIFTY-EIGHTH ROUND: JULY - DECEMBER 2002
HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE 1.0: CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

[0] descriptive identification of sample household	
1. state/u.t. :	5. srl. no. of hamlet :
2. district :	6. ward/investigator Unit/block :
3. tehsil/town* :	7. name of head :
4. village name :	8. name of informant :

[1] identification of sample household						
item no.	item	code		item no.	item	code
1.	serial number of sample village/block			11.	sub-sample	
				12.	FOD sub-region	
2.	round number	5	8	13.	segment number (1/2)	
				14.	second stage stratum (1/2)	
3.	schedule number	1	0	15.	sample household number	
4.	sample (centra-1, state-2)			16.	serial no. of informant (as in col. 1, block 4)	
5.	sector (rura-1, urban-2)			17.	response code	
6.	state-region					
7.	district			18.	survey code	
8.	stratum number					
9.	sub-stratum (urban only)			19.	reason for first substitution of original household	
10.	sub-round					

CODES FOR BLOCK 1

item 17: response code : informant : co-operative and capable-1, co-operative but not capable-2; busy-3, reluctant-4, others-9.

item 18: survey code : household surveyed : original -1, substitute-2; casualty-3.

item 19: reason for first substitution of original household : informant busy-1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative-3, others-9.

* tick mark (?) may be put in the appropriate place.

[2] particulars of field operation											
srl. no.	item	investigator			assistant superintendent			superintendent			
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)			(5)			
1.	i) name (block letters)										
	ii) code										
2.	date(s) of :	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY	
	(i) survey/inspection										
	(ii) receipt										
	(iii) scrutiny										
	(iv) despatch										
3.	number of addl. sheets attached										
4.	total time taken to canvass schedule 1.0 (in minutes)										
5.	signature										

[12] remarks by investigator

[13] comments by supervisory officer(s)

[3] household characteristics									
1. household size				8. dwelling unit code (<i>owned -1, hired -2, no dwelling unit -3, others -9</i>)					
2. principal Industry (NIC-1998)	description:				9. type of dwelling (<i>independent house -1, flat -2, others -9</i>)				
	code (5-digit)				10. type of structure (<i>katcha-1, semi-pucca-2, pucca-3</i>)				
					11. covered area (square feet)				
3. principal occupation (NCO-1968)	description:				primary source of energy for	12. cooking (code)			
	code (3-digit)					13. lighting (code)			
4. household type (code)				14. did any member of household take any meal(s) from outside during the last 30 days? (<i>yes -1, no -2</i>)					
5. religion (code)				15. did the household perform any ceremony during the last 30 days? (<i>yes -1, no -2</i>)					
6. social group (code)				16. did the household purchase any cereal from ration/fair price shop during the last 30 days? (<i>yes -1, no -2</i>).					
7. land possessed (0.00 ha)				17. monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.0.00) [item 37, bl. 11]					

Note: 1 Acre = 0.4047 hectare, 1 Hectare = 10,000 sq metre, 0.01 hectare = 100 sq metre

CODES FOR BLOCK 3

item 4: **household type** : for rural areas: *self-employed in non-agriculture-1, agricultural labour-2, other labour-3, self-employed in agriculture-4, others-9.*

for urban areas: *self-employed-1, regular wage/salary earning-2, casual labour-3, others-9.*
 item 5: **religion** : *Hinduism-1, Islam-2, Christianity -3, Sikhism-4, Jainism-5, Buddhism-6, Zoroastrianism-7, others-9.*

item 6: **social group** : *scheduled tribe-1, scheduled caste-2, other backward class-3, others-9.*

item 12: **primary source of energy for cooking** : *coke, coal-01, firewood and chips-02, LPG-03, gobar gas-04, dung cake-05, charcoal-06, kerosene-07, electricity-08, others-99, no cooking arrangement-10.*

item 13: **primary source of energy for lighting** : *kerosene-1, other oil -2, gas-3, candle-4, electricity-5, others-9, no lighting arrangement-6.*

[10] perception of household regarding sufficiency of food				
1. do all members of your household get enough food everyday? (<i>yes: throughout the year-1, some months of the year -2; no-3</i>)				
2. if code 2 in item 1, during which calendar months did you/ all members of household not have enough food everyday? (<i>applicable month codes may be recorded in the box spaces: Jan-01, Feb-02, Mar-03, Apr-04, May-05, Jun-06, Jul-07, Aug-08, Sep-09, Oct-10, Nov-11, Dec-12</i>)				
3. whether item 1 was actually asked from the informant? (<i>yes-1, no-2</i>)				

[4] demographic and other particulars of household members																			
srl. no.	name of member	relation to head (code)	sex (male-1, female-2)	age (years)	marital status (code)	general education (code)	usual activity				current weekly activity		no. of days stayed away from home during last 30 days	no. of meals usually taken in a day	no. of meals taken during last 30 days				
							principal		subsidiary (economic)		stat-us code	NIC-98 code (2 digits)			away from home			at home	
							stat-us code	NIC-98 code (2 digits)	free of cost										
									from school, balwadi, etc.	from employer as perquisites or part of wage	others	on payment							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)

CODES FOR BLOCK 4

Col. (3) : **relation to head:** self-1, spouse of head-2, married child-3, spouse of married child-4, unmarried child-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives-8, servants/employees/other non-relatives-9.

Col.(6) : **marital status code:** never married – 1, currently married – 2, widowed – 3, divorced/separated – 4

Col. (7) : **general education code :** not literate –01, literate without formal schooling –02, literate but below primary –03, primary –04, middle –05, secondary –06, higher secondary –07, diploma/certificate course –08, graduate – 10, Post-graduate and above -11

Col.(8): **status :** worked in h.h. enterprise (self-employed) : own account worker -11, employer-12, worked as helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker)-21, worked as regular salaried/wage employee-31, worked as casual wage labour: in public works-41, in other types of work-51; did not work but was seeking and/or available for work-81, attended educational institution-91, attended domestic duties only-92, attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, fire-wood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use-93, rentiers, pensioner, remittance recipients, etc.-94, not able to work due to disability-95, beggars, prostitutes-96, others-97.

Col (9), (11), (13) : **NIC-98 code (2 digits):** As per NIC 19 98

Col (10) : As per col (8) (only codes 11-51 are applicable here)

Col (12) : all codes of col. (8) and also the following codes: had work in hh enterprise but did not work due to : sickness-61, other reasons-62; had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to : sickness-71, other reasons - 72; sought work-81, did not seek but was available for work-82, did not work due to temporary sickness (for casual workers only)-98

[5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on

.....						
code	item	quantity*		value		source
(1)	(2)	(0.00)		(Rs 0.00)		code ^s
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
101	rice – P.D.S.					1
102	rice – other sources					
103	chira					
104	khoi, lawa					
105	muri					
106	other rice products					
107	wheat/atta – P.D.S.					1
108	wheat/atta – other sources					
110	maida					
111	suji, rawa					
112	sewai, noodles					
113	bread (bakery)					
114	other wheat products					
115	jowar & products					
116	bajra & products					
117	maize & products					
118	barley & products					
120	small millets & products					
121	ragi & products					
129	cereal: s.t. (101-121)					
139	cereal substitutes (tapioca, jackfruit seed etc.)					
140	arhar (tur)					
141	gram (split)					
142	gram (whole)					
143	Moong					
144	Masur					
145	Urd					
146	Peas					
147	soyabean					
148	Khesari					
150	other pulses					
151	gram products					

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

^sSource code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

[5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on

Code	item	quantity* (0.00)	value (Rs 0.00)	source code [§]
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
152	besan			
153	other pulse products			
159	pulses & pulse products: s.t. (140-153)			
160	milk: liquid (litre)			
161	baby food			
162	milk : condensed/ powder			
163	curd			
164	ghee			
165	butter			
166	ice-cream			
167	other milk products			
169	milk & milk products: s.t.(160-167)			
170	vanaspati, margarine			
171	mustard oil			
172	groundnut oil			
173	coconut oil			
174	edible oil (others)			
179	edible oil: s.t. (170-174)			
180	eggs (no.)	00		
181	fish, prawn			
182	goat meat/mutton			
183	beef/ buffalo meat			
184	pork			
185	chicken			
186	others (birds, crab, oyster, tortoise, etc.)			
189	egg, fish & meat: s.t. (180-186)			

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

[§]Source code : only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others-9.

[5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on

.....						
code	Item	quantity*		value		source
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
		(0.00)		(Rs 0.00)		code ^s
190	potato					
191	onion					
192	radish					
193	carrot					
194	turnip					
195	beet					
196	sweet potato					
197	arum					
198	pumpkin					
200	gourd					
201	bitter gourd					
202	cucumber					
203	parwal / patal					
204	jhinga / torai					
205	snake gourd					
206	papaya (green)					
207	cauliflower					
208	cabbage					
210	brinjal					
211	lady's finger					
212	palak/other leafy vegetables					
213	french beans and barbati					
214	tomato					
215	peas					
216	chillis (green)					
217	capsicum					
218	plantain (green)					
220	jackfruit (green)					
221	lemon (no.)		00			
222	other vegetables					
229	vegetables: s.t. (190-222)					

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

^sSource code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

[5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on

.....						
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code ^s
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
230	banana (no.)		00			
231	jackfruit					
232	watermelon					
233	Pineapple(no.)		00			
234	coconut (no.)		00			
235	guava					
236	singara					
237	orange,mausami (no.)		00			
238	papaya					
240	mango					
241	kharbooza					
242	pears (naspati)					
243	berries					
244	leechi					
245	apple					
246	grapes					
247	other fresh fruits					
249	fruits (fresh) : s.t. (230-247)					
250	coconut (copra)					
251	groundnut					
252	dates					
253	cashewnut					
254	walnut					
255	other nuts					
256	raisin (kishmish, monacca, etc.)					
257	other dry fruits					
259	fruits (dry) : s.t. (250-257)					
260	sugar - P.D.S.					1
261	sugar - other sources					
262	gur					
263	candy (misri)					
264	honey					
269	sugar : s.t. (260-264)					
279	salt					

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

^sSource code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

[5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on						
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code [§]
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
280	turmeric (gm)		00			
281	black pepper (gm)		00			
282	dry chillies(gm)		00			
283	garlic (gm)		00			
284	tamarind (gm)		00			
285	ginger (gm)		00			
286	curry powder (gm)		00			
287	oilseeds (gm)		00			
288	other spices (gm)		00			
289	spices : s.t. (280-288)		00			
290	tea : cups (no.)					
291	tea : leaf (gm)		00			
292	coffee : cups (no.)		00			
293	coffee: powder (gm)		00			
294	ice					1
295	cold beverages: bottled/canned (no.)		00			
296	fruit juice and shake (glass)		00			
297	coconut: green (no.)		00			
298	other beverages (cocoa, etc.)					
300	biscuits					
301	salted refreshments					
302	prepared sweets					
303	cooked meals (no.)		00			
304	cake, pastry					
305	pickles (gm)		00			
306	sauce (gm)		00			
307	jam, jelly (gm)		00			
308	other processed food					
309	beverages, etc.: s.t. (290-308)					
310	pan : leaf (no.)		00			
311	pan : finished (no.)		00			
312	supari (gm)		00			
313	lime (gm)		00			
314	katha (gm)		00			

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

[§]Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

[5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on						
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code ^{\$}
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
315	other ingredients for pan (gm)		00			
319	pan: s.t. (310-315)					
320	bidi (no.)		00			
321	cigarettes (no.)		00			
322	leaf tobacco					
323	snuff (gm)		00			
324	hookah tobacco					
325	cheroot (no.)		00			
326	zarda, kimam, surti (gm)		00			
327	other tobacco products (gm)		00			
329	tobacco: s.t. (320-327)					
330	ganja (gm)		00			
331	toddy (litre)					
332	country liquor (litre)					
333	beer (litre)					
334	foreign liquor or refined liquor (litre)					
335	other intoxicants					
339	intoxicants: s.t. (330-335)					

[5.1] consumption of fuel & light during the last 30 days ended on						
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code ^{\$}
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
340	coke					
341	firewood and chips					
342	electricity (std. Unit)		00			
343	dung cake					
344	kerosene - P.D.S. (litre)					1
345	kerosene - other sources (litre)					
346	matches (box)		00			
347	coal					

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified

^{\$}Source code : only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

[5.1] consumption of fuel & light during the last 30 days ended on						
code	item	quantity*		value		source code ^s
		(0.00)		(Rs 0.00)		
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
348	LPG					
350	charcoal					
351	candle (no.)		00			
352	gobar gas					
353	other fuel					
359	fuel and light: s.t. (340-353)					

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

^sSource code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock-2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

[6] consumption of clothing, bedding, etc. during the last 365 days ended on						
code	item	quantity		value		
		(0.00)		(Rs 0.00)		
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		
360	dhota (metre)					
361	sari (metre)					
362	cloth for shirt, pyjama, salwar etc. (metre)					
363	cloth for coat, trousers, overcoat etc. (metre)					
364	chaddar, dupatta, shawl etc. (no.)			00		
365	lungi (no.)			00		
366	gamchha, towel, handkerchief (no.)			00		
367	hosiery articles, stockings, under-garments etc. (no.)			00		
368	ready-made garments (no.)			00		
370	headwear (no.)			00		
371	knitted garments, sweater, pullover, cardigan, muffler, scarf etc. (no.)			00		
372	knitting wool, cotton yarn (gm)			00		
373	clothing: others					
374	clothing: second-hand					
379	clothing: s.t. (360-374)					
380	bed sheet, bed cover (no.)			00		
381	rug, blanket (no.)			00		
382	pillow, quilt, mattress (no.)			00		
383	cloth for upholstery, curtain, table-cloth etc. (metre)					
384	mosquito net (no.)			00		
385	mats and matting (no.)			00		
386	cotton (gm)			00		
387	bedding: others					
389	bedding, etc.: s.t. (380-387)					

[7] consumption of footwear during the last 365 days ended on			
code	item	no. of pairs	value (whole no. of Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
390	leather boots, shoes		
391	leather sandals, chappals etc.		
392	other leather footwear		
393	rubber / PVC footwear		
394	other footwear		
399	footwear: s.t. (390-394)		

[8.1] expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services during the last 365 days ended on

code	item	value (Rs 0.00)	code	item	value (Rs 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
400	books, journals		410	medicine	
401	newspapers, periodicals		411	X-ray, ECG, pathological test etc.	00
402	library charges	00	412	doctor's/surgeon's fee	00
403	stationery		413	hospital & nursing home charges	00
404	tuition and other fees (school, college, etc.)		414	other medical expenses	
405	private tutor/coaching centre	00	419	medical - institutional: s.t. (410-414)	
406	other educational expenses				
409	education: s.t. (400-406)				

[8.2] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on

code	item	value (Rs 0.00)	code	item	value (Rs 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
420	medicine		434	goods for recreation and hobbies	
421	X-ray, ECG, pathological test etc.	00	435	photography	
422	doctor's/surgeon's fee	00	436	video cassette / V.C.R. / V.C.P.(hire)	00
423	family planning appliances		437	other entertainment	
424	other medical expenses		439	entertainment : s.t. (430-437)	
429	medical - non-institutional: s.t. (420-424)				
			440	spectacles	00
430	cinema, theatre		441	torch	
431	mela, fair, picnic		442	pen	
432	sports goods, toys etc.		443	lock	
433*	club fees	00	444	umbrella, raincoat	00

*The value of these items may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.

[8.2] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on

code	item	value (Rs 0.00)	code	item	value (Rs 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
445	lighter (bidi/cigarette/gas stove)		487	postage & telegram	
446	other goods for personal care and effects		488 [@]	telephone charges	
449	goods for personal care and effects: s.t. (440-446)		490	repair charges for non-durables	
			491	grinding charges	
450	toilet soap		492	miscellaneous expenses	
451	toothbrush, toothpaste etc.		493	pet animals (incl. birds, fish)	
452	powder, snow, cream, lotion		494	other consumer services excluding conveyance	
453	hair oil, shampoo, hair cream		499	consumer services excluding conveyance: s.t. (480-494)	
454	Comb				
455	shaving blades, shaving stick, razor		500	airway fare	00
456	shaving cream		501	railway fare	00
457	sanitary napkins		502	bus/tram fare	
458	other toilet articles		503	taxi, auto-rickshaw fare	
459	toilet articles: s.t. (450-458)		504	steamer, boat fare	
			505	rickshaw (hand drawn & cycle) fare	
460	electric bulb, tubelight		506	horse cart fare	
461	electric batteries		507	porter charges	
462	other non-durable electric goods		508	petrol	
463	Earthenware		510	diesel	
464	Glassware		511	lubricating oil	
465	bucket, water bottle/feeding bottle & other plastic goods		512	school bus/van	
466	coir, rope etc.		513	other conveyance expenses	
467	washing soap/soda		519	conveyance : s.t. (500-513)	
468	other washing requisites				
470	Agarbati				
471	flower(fresh) : all purposes		520*	house rent, garage rent (actual)	00
472	insecticide, acid etc.		521*	residential land rent	00
473	other petty articles		522	other consumer rent	
479	sundry articles: s.t. (460-473)		529	rent: s.t. (520-522)	
480	domestic servant/cook	00	539	house rent, garage rent (imputed- urban only)	00
481	Sweeper	00			
482	barber, beautician etc.		540*	water charges	
483	washerman, laundry, ironing		541*	other consumer taxes & cesses	
484	Tailor	00	549	consumer taxes and cesses s.t. (540-541)	
485	Priest				
486	legal expenses	00			

[@] For domestic telephone charges, bill last paid will be divided by the number of months to which the bill relates, so as to get a "monthly" figure.

* The value of these items may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.

[9] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on									
item		no. in use on the date of survey	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs) [(6)+(7)+(9)]
code	description		no. purchased	whether hire purchased (yes-1, no-2)	value (Rs)		no. purchased	value (Rs)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
550	bedstead								
551	almirah, dressing table								
552	chair, stool, bench, table								
553	suitcase, trunk, box, handbag and other travel goods								
554	foam, rubber cushion (dunlopillo type)								
555	carpet, daree & other floor mattings								
556	paintings, drawings, engravings etc.								
557	other furniture & fixtures (couch, sofa etc.)								
559	furniture & fixtures: s.t. (550-557)								
560	gramophone & record player								
561	radio								
562	television								
563	VCR/VCP								
564	camera & photographic equipment								
565	tape recorder, CD player								
566	gramophone record, audio/video cassette								
567	musical instruments								
568	other goods for recreation								
569	goods for recreation: s.t.(560-568)								

[9] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on									
code	item description	no. in use on the date of sur- vey	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs) [(6)+(7)+(9)]
			no. pur- chas- ed	whether hire purch- ased (yes-1, no-2)	value (Rs)		no. pur- cha- sed	value (Rs)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
570	gold ornaments								
571	silver ornaments								
572	jewels, pearls								
573	other ornaments								
579	jewellery and ornaments: s.t. (570-573)								
580	stainless steel utensils								
581	other metal utensils								
582	casseroles, thermos, thermoware								
583	other crockery & utensils								
589	crockery & utensils: s.t. (580-583)								
590	electric fan								
591	air conditioner, air cooler								
592	lantern, lamp, electric lampshade								
593	sewing machine								
594	washing machine								
595	stove								
596	pressure cooker/pressure pan								
597	refrigerator								
598	electric iron, heater, toaster, oven & other electric heating appliances								
600	other cooking/household appliances								
609	cooking and household appliances: s.t. (590-600)								

[9] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on									
co- de	item description	no. in use on the date of sur- vey	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs) [(6)+(7)+(9)]
			no. pur- chas- ed	whether hire purch- ased (yes-1, no-2)	value (Rs)		no. pur- cha- sed	value (Rs)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
610	bicycle								
611	motor cycle, scooter								
612	motor car, jeep								
613	tyres & tubes								
614	other transport equipment								
619	personal transport equipment: s.t. (610-614)								
620	glass eyes, hearing aids & orthopaedic equipment								
621	other medical equipment								
629	therapeutic appliances : s.t. (620-621)								
630	clock, watch								
631	other machines for household work								
632	any other personal goods								
639	other personal goods: s.t. (630-632)								
640	bathroom and sanitary equipment								
641	plugs, switches & other electrical fittings								
642	residential building & land (cost of repairs only)								
643	other durables (specify).....								
649	residential building, land and other durables : s.t. (640-643)								
659	durable goods : total (559+569+579+589+609+ 619+629+639+649)								

[11] summary of consumer expenditure						
srl. no.	item	reference			value (Rs 0.00) of consumption during last	
		block	item	column	30 days	365 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	cereals	5	129	4		
2.	cereal substitute	5	139	4		
3.	pulses & products	5	159	4		
4.	milk & milk products	5	169	4		
5.	edible oil	5	179	4		
6.	egg , fish & meat	5	189	4		
7.	vegetables	5	229	4		
8.	fruits (fresh)	5	249	4		
9.	fruits (dry)	5	259	4		
10.	sugar	5	269	4		
11.	salt	5	279	4		
12.	spices	5	289	4		
13.	beverages etc.	5	309	4		
14.	pan	5	319	4		
15.	tobacco	5	329	4		
16.	intoxicants	5	339	4		
17.	fuel and light	5.1	359	4		
18.	clothing	6	379	4		
19.	bedding etc.	6	389	4		
20.	footwear	7	399	4		
21.	education	8.1	409	3		
22.	medical (institutional)	8.1	419	3		
23.	medical (non-institutional)	8.2	429	3		
24.	entertainment	8.2	439	3		
25.	personal effects	8.2	449	3		
26.	toilet articles	8.2	459	3		
27.	sundry articles	8.2	479	3		
28.	consumer services excl. conveyance	8.2	499	3		
29.	conveyance	8.2	519	3		
30.	rent	8.2	529	3		
31.	consumer taxes & cesses	8.2	549	3		
32.	durable goods	9	659	10		
33.	s.t. for 365 days' data					
34.	(30/365) x srl. no. 33					
35.	total monthly expenditure [column 6 total (1 -34)]					
36.	household size	3	1	X		
37.	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs 0.00) [srl. no. 35 , srl. no. 36]					
38.	imputed rent	8.2	539	3		00